Pursue excellence at a World Top 100 university

I invite you to join us at The University of Western Australia and become part of a community of dedicated people determined to push the boundaries, challenge convention and pursue what may seem impossible.

Postgraduate qualifications are increasingly an expectation in the global workplace. As a student at UWA you will be stretched beyond your discipline and gain a deeper understanding of yourself and the world at large.

By choosing UWA for postgraduate studies, you are choosing an outward-looking university which firmly believes that with the right support everyone can achieve what may seem impossible. As impossible as Professor Barry Marshall’s research into the way ulcers are treated, research that met great opposition but ultimately revolutionised the treatment of gastric diseases and won him a Nobel Prize.

UWA is ranked 88th in the world according to the internationally respected Academic Ranking of World Universities and 89th in the world according to the highly regarded QS World University Rankings 2014/15.

We earned these endorsements for our internationalism, research, innovation, employability, teaching, facilities and access. We are recognised globally as a university that produces outstanding results – including a Nobel Prize. Among our Alumni are an Australian Prime Minister, an Indonesian Vice-President, ambassadors, CEOs and inventors of breakthrough technologies.

UWA is a member of the Group of Eight research-intensive Australian universities and belongs to prestigious international groups: the Worldwide Universities Network and the Matariki Network. These links will provide you with exciting opportunities for research collaborations and exchange.

As a UWA postgraduate student, you will join others from more than 109 countries. You will become part of an engaging national and global network of students, graduates, friends and industry partners.

These interactions will stay with you beyond your studies and lead to professional networks that will advance your career.

A higher degree from UWA is one of the best investments you can make. If you aspire to stretch yourself to achieve what may at first seem impossible, whether that is studying a graduate certificate, master’s degree or enrolling in a PhD with the aim of solving some of the world’s most challenging problems, we will help you pursue it.

I invite you to take your next step towards realising your career aspirations and join us as a graduate student at The University of Western Australia.

Professor Paul Johnson
Vice-Chancellor

UWA is ranked within the world’s top 100 universities according to the Shanghai Jiao Tong University’s internationally recognised Academic Ranking of World Universities 2014.

Visit uwa.edu.au/postgrad to watch the Vice-Chancellor’s Welcome Message online.
UWA offers a broad and balanced education across the institution’s eight faculties. When you undertake postgraduate studies at UWA, you will be educated by world-renowned staff as you study alongside like-minded, passionate peers and make professional connections all over the globe.

The University has formal agreements with nearly 230 institutions around the world including Zhejiang University in China, Anna University in India, the National University of Singapore (NUS), the University of California in the United States, McGill and Queen’s Universities in Canada, University College London and Uppsala University in Sweden.

Along with key institutional partnerships, the University also maintains strong strategic partnerships with industry, the professions and government.

This ensures the University is responsive to industry and society needs, continually developing new graduate courses to meet the demands of a rapidly changing world.

Study at a World Top 100 University

- The Shanghai Jiao Tong University’s internationally recognised Academic Ranking of World Universities (ARWU) ranked UWA 88th in the world.
- The ARWU also ranked UWA 24th in the world in Life Sciences (the highest in Australia); and in the top 75 for medical research.
- UWA is ranked 89th in the world by QS World University rankings.
- In 2015, UWA was one of only thirteen universities worldwide to achieve a QS Five Star Plus rating. UWA was awarded the maximum rating of Five Stars in the following areas: research; employability; teaching; facilities; internationalisation; innovation; specialist criteria and inclusiveness.

Leading the way in research

- UWA is a research-intensive University and the only WA member of the internationally recognised Australian Group of Eight, a coalition of the nation’s top research universities.
- UWA is one of 19 international research-led universities that are members of the Worldwide University Network (WUN).

UWA attracts the highest level of research income of any Western Australian university with more than 70% of all national competitive funding to the state coming to UWA.

UWA has over 130 research and training centres with links to industry and government, both locally and nationally. The acknowledged strength of UWA’s research output makes the University appealing to researchers of international standing, many of whom head major research centres that have global links.

Known for excellence and enterprise, UWA’s strong research culture attracts high levels of research funding and outstanding staff. Together, our high calibre researchers and graduate students are solving some of the world’s most critical and challenging problems, from spinal cord injury repair to ensuring the stability of 100,000 tonne offshore oil or gas platforms.

For further information visit research.uwa.edu.au
OPEN UP A WORLD OF OPPORTUNITIES WITH A UWA POSTGRADUATE DEGREE

If you plan to take the lead in your career and stand out, a postgraduate qualification from a world top 100 university will set you apart. By offering professional qualifications at the graduate level and a suite of postgraduate degrees by coursework and research, UWA is in line with the world’s leading universities.

The benefits of obtaining your UWA postgraduate degree include:

- greater career opportunities within a global workplace;
- courses have been designed for leaders in their field;
- improved links with industry and professional practice;
- an enterprising learning environment at postgraduate level;
- developing your future professional networks as you engage with high achieving peers.

Postgraduate qualifications can lead to:

- Advanced career prospects: According to the international 2013 Education at a Glance survey, graduates with postgraduate qualifications have improved job prospects in general, and is more likely to remain employed in times of economic hardship.
- Enhanced career success and earning: Graduates with postgraduate qualifications are more likely to get promoted into higher paid positions.
- Development of transferable skills: You will further develop the analytical, problem-solving and critical thinking skills highly valued by employers, giving you the ability to synthesise, create and implement ideas, conceptualise and problem solve.
- A new career direction: If you already have a degree but are yearning for a change of direction, further study can lead to a new career.
- Intellectual reward: Postgraduate study is intellectually stimulating and personally rewarding and offers you the chance to pursue a specialist area of interest.

Prominent UWA graduates

THE HONOURABLE COLIN BARNETT
Current Premier of Western Australia

THE HONOURABLE KIM BEAZLEY

MR MICHAEL CHANEY AO CIVIA
Current chair of the National Australia Bank, former director of BHP Billiton Limited and the current Chancellor of UWA

ROBERT FRENCH AC
Current Chief Justice of the High Court of Australia

THE HONOURABLE ROBERT HAWKE
Former Prime Minister of Australia 1983–1991

WINTHROP PROFESSOR CARMEN LAWRENCE
First woman Premier of a State in Australia

PROFESSOR BARRY MARSHALL
2005 Noble Prize Laureate

DR MALCOLM McCUSKER AC CVO QC
Current Governor of Western Australia

DR KIM SCOTT
First Indigenous winner of the Miles Franklin Literary Award (2000 and 2011)

PROFESSOR FIONA STANLEY AC
2003 Australian of the Year

SHAUN TAN
Academy Award winning author and illustrator

SHAUN TAN
Academy Award winning author and illustrator

THE HONOURABLE COLIN BARNETT
Current Premier of Western Australia

THE HONOURABLE KIM BEAZLEY

THE HONOURABLE ROBERT HAWKE
Former Prime Minister of Australia 1983–1991

WINTHROP PROFESSOR CARMEN LAWRENCE
First woman Premier of a State in Australia

PROFESSOR BARRY MARSHALL
2005 Noble Prize Laureate

DR MALCOLM McCUSKER AC CVO QC
Current Governor of Western Australia

DR KIM SCOTT
First Indigenous winner of the Miles Franklin Literary Award (2000 and 2011)

PROFESSOR FIONA STANLEY AC
2003 Australian of the Year

SHAUN TAN
Academy Award winning author and illustrator
ENJOY THE UWA EXPERIENCE

As a postgraduate student at UWA you can expect to be stretched intellectually, be exposed to new ideas, meet new people and discover a little more about yourself.

The UWA Student Guild is the centre of activity on campus for clubs, societies and a wide range of services such as catering, sporting activities, second-hand book store and textbook exchange online, welfare initiatives and financial support. UWA students can access over 80 Guild-run clubs and a range of Faculty societies have also been established to represent each discipline.

The Guild represents students’ interests in all aspects of university life, often advocating on behalf of students with the University. The staff and student representatives of the Guild can help you make the most of your time at UWA. 
guild.uwa.edu.au

The Postgraduate Students’ Association (PSA) is the peak representative body for postgraduate students at UWA. The Association’s core functions are advocacy and equity for UWA postgraduate students, professional development, and planning and promoting social events aimed at helping postgraduates network. Students automatically become members of the PSA upon enrolment in a postgraduate course at UWA. Social events are held throughout the year including monthly casual ‘Connect’ meetings, a quiz night and a cocktail party. A wide variety of funding opportunities are available through the PSA and postgraduate students have access to a free lounge on campus.

www.psa.guild.uwa.edu.au

UWA Sports is a hub of extracurricular activity offered through the Recreate® programs. These courses include over 40 different active fitness, sport, dance, outdoor, lifestyle and aquatic programs. Students who pay the Amenities and Services Fee receive access to a great range of benefits and services provided by UWA Sports including discounts on Fitness Centre memberships, Recreate® courses and court hire.

sport.uwa.edu.au

UWA Students on social media
Find out more about the UWA student experience and explore our campus, programs and activities by using #uwastudents and visiting:

facebook: UWAstudents
twitter: uwa_students
instagram: uwastudents

Fast Facts

| Location | 5km from Perth CBD |
| Size     | 65 hectares       |
| Total Student Enrolments in 2014 | 25,498 |
| Undergraduate Enrolments in 2014 | 19,839 |
| Postgraduate Coursework Enrolments in 2014 | 3,991 |
| Higher Degree by Research Enrolments in 2014 | 1,976 |
At the heart of the campus is the Reid Arts and Business Library, Western Australia’s largest academic library. This facility is complemented by five other subject-specific libraries. The purpose-built AUD$30 million Science Library draws together the University’s library resources across all science disciplines and provides a variety of individual and group learning spaces for students.

All UWA students are able to access the campus-wide wireless network that provides internet and network access from laptops and compatible mobile devices. Excellent computer facilities can be found throughout the campus, equipped with the latest in general and subject-specific software. Through remote access, students can avail of all lecture material online. All classrooms are fully equipped with sophisticated teaching equipment.

UWA houses the cutting-edge AUD$73 million Bayliss Building, the most advanced biomolecular sciences facility in WA. The University’s Clinical Training and Education Centre (CTC), Australia’s premier medical and surgical skills training centre, is one of the most advanced medical technology complexes in the world.

In partnership with the Australian Government, UWA has a state-of-the-art oral health centre, offering modern teaching and clinical services.

Albany

UWA Albany Centre is situated in a vibrant regional town located in the heart of the Great Southern, with spectacular harbour views and a friendly, welcoming community. It offers outstanding, state-of-the-art facilities with access to expert teaching, learning and research opportunities. Suitably qualified candidates may undertake Master’s and PhD degrees at the Albany Centre in a range of discipline areas with local staff who conduct internationally recognised research.

www.albany.uwa.edu.au

Crawley

Nestled on a river-bend just minutes from the Perth CBD, UWA is often described as one of Australia’s most picturesque campuses. This close proximity to the city on well-serviced public transportation routes means you are centrally located, with easy access to and from the campus.

The Crawley campus covers your social, cultural and recreational needs, including services and facilities such as:

- Co-op Bookshop and secondhand bookshop
- Banking facilities
- Child care
- Cafés
- Computer shop
- Guild shop and newsagency
- Hairdresser
- Travel agency
- Market day every Tuesday
- Art galleries, museums, performance theatres and outdoor cinema
- Recreation centre, swimming pools, tennis and squash courts and a health and fitness centre
- Optometrist, medical centre, pharmacy, dentist and physiotherapist
UWA has an extensive range of student services to complement your university experience and help you make the most of your time at UWA.

Student Services offers a wide range of programs and opportunities that contribute directly to the success and wellbeing of students. Many students will need to balance their studies with work and family commitments. UWA is determined to make this balance as easy as possible by providing a variety of online and on-campus services. You will find the following services and more at: www.student.uwa.edu.au/life

Postgraduate Coursework Adviser | The Postgraduate Coursework Adviser can provide support and advice to postgraduate coursework students during their transition to postgraduate study and throughout their time at UWA. For an appointment, email postgrad-help@uwa.edu.au or visit Student Services Reception.

UniMentor | UniMentor is a university-wide program that aims to assist you to adjust to postgraduate study at UWA by matching you with mentors who can answer your questions. Mentors are senior students studying the same or a similar course to you.

Disability Service–UniAccess Disability Officers can assist students in accessing services and advice at UWA, including organising appropriate course materials, gaining physical access to campus buildings and equipment and organising alternative assignment or exam arrangements.

STUDYSmarter | STUDYSmarter helps UWA students get more out of their study, communication, mathematics, English language, writing and research skills. Students can access the program via the interactive WRITESmart and (ma+hs)Smart workshops, drop-ins, and GETSmart online services including QUICKSmart answers.

Language and Cultural Exchange (LACE) | Fosters intercultural friendship and understanding between international and domestic postgraduates and staff from across the campus.

Careers Centre | The UWA Careers Centre is there to help you plan and prepare your future career. Services include vocational counselling and career planning. Industry link-up opportunities are on offer to help make the transition to the workplace successfully.

Be healthy | The UWA Medical Centre is conveniently and centrally located in the Guild Village. Bulk billed appointments are available to students with a current Medicare card.

Counselling and Psychological Services | Experienced psychologists are available with strategies to help you manage many of your day-to-day concerns. Referral to other specialist services, both on and off campus, is also available. UWA counselling is a free service for current students.

Student Financial Aid & Housing Office | If you need to organise accommodation for the duration of your studies or need advice about leases, bonds and tenancy law; or if you are seeking financial assistance to meet education-related expenses or to help with emergencies or unforeseen circumstances, visit the Financial Aid & Housing Office for free information and advice. Resources are also available to help you find suitable accommodation close to campus and to help with budgeting, income support and costs related to a period of overseas study.

Childcare | UWA’s top rated child care services provide day care, after school care and school holiday programs, catering for children aged 0-13. There is a Parents Room in the Science Library, and other breastfeeding spaces and changing facilities across campus.

UWA Library | UWA has six subject libraries on campus that offers a range of learning resources and services to support research and learning. Students can ask questions online via askUWA-lib@uwa.edu.au or subject library staff will help students to troubleshoot IT queries, find information for research and assignments, use databases, develop strategies for building bibliographies, find obscure or incomplete references and resources, and use EndNote. More information is at library.uwa.edu.au
Choosing to live at one of the five residential colleges while studying at UWA will uniquely define your student experience and add a valuable dimension to your degree. The colleges all support and enhance the postgraduate student experience by offering great places to live as well as a range of academic, cultural and social opportunities and programs. They typically have private, fully furnished bedrooms, along with common rooms, study areas, resource/computer rooms, various social, sporting/recreational spaces and are fully catered – providing three meals a day.

The colleges are directly adjacent to the main UWA Crawley campus, and can be accessed on foot in just minutes. Each college has its own style and feel, but all are united in their commitment to providing comfortable, welcoming, secure and convenient living.

You can easily apply to live at a UWA residential college through the online UWA Residential Colleges Application portal: livingoncampus.uwa.edu.au

Contact each college individually to find out more about the facilities and accommodation options available to postgraduate students:

- University Hall: unihall.uwa.edu.au
- St Catherine’s College: stcatherine.uwa.edu.au
- St George’s College: stgeorgescollege.com.au
- St Thomas More College: stmc.uwa.edu.au
- Trinity: trinity.uwa.edu.au

Other accommodation
The University owns a number of unfurnished properties very close to the Crawley campus, known as Crawley Village.

Properties include one, two and three bedroom units and two, three and four bedroom houses. A range of off-campus accommodation is also available, with a choice of shared accommodation, renting or full-board.

housing.uwa.edu.au
Postgraduate study is defined as courses of university study generally undertaken upon completion of a bachelor degree. At UWA, we offer the following types of postgraduate courses:

Professional postgraduate degrees
At UWA professional qualifications are offered at postgraduate level, in line with international best practice.

A professional postgraduate degree is a master’s or doctorate level course, taken upon completion of a bachelor degree of this University (or equivalent) that, upon successful completion, qualifies the student to enter a profession. UWA’s suite of professional postgraduate coursework degrees have replaced degrees that were previously offered at undergraduate level. These degrees currently all offer Commonwealth Supported Places.

Coursework degrees
UWA offers a range of postgraduate coursework degrees designed to help you develop a thorough understanding of an area of study, diversify your educational background or obtain specific vocational training.

Coursework degrees include:
- Graduate Certificates
- Graduate Diplomas
- Higher Degree by Research Preliminary courses
- Masters by coursework
- Professional Practice Masters
- Professional Doctorates
- Clinical Doctorates

Research degrees
A Postgraduate research course involves an intensive research component. Through the research process you will extend your understanding of the subject area, develop advanced analytical and project management skills and the ability to work independently.

Research degrees include:
- Masters by thesis and coursework
- Masters by research
- Professional Doctorates, including Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)
Articulation/Articulated course
Articulation may be available within certain sets of courses. Articulation is a sequence of related postgraduate courses in a specific discipline area, offering progression from one course level to another with credit granted for all units passed to the appropriate standard in the previous level. Graduate certificates, graduate diplomas and/or master’s degrees may form part of this sequence.

Terminology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Example</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graduate certificate</td>
<td>Typically follows a bachelor’s degree and is equivalent to one semester of full time study.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate diploma</td>
<td>Regarded as a higher qualification and offering greater depth than a graduate certificate and are generally equivalent to two semesters (or one year) of full-time study.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Postgraduate degree</td>
<td>A masters or doctorate level course, taken upon completion of a bachelor degree of this University (or equivalent) that, upon successful completion, qualifies the student to enter a profession.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master’s degree (Coursework)</td>
<td>A master’s degree by coursework is comprised of 100% coursework. It is normally the equivalent of two years of full-time study after a bachelor degree (or equivalent).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master’s degree (Coursework and Dissertation)</td>
<td>These courses involve both coursework and research, where the research component (dissertation) comprises less than 66.6% of the course requirements. Typically requires two years of full-time study (or equivalent) after a bachelor degree.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master’s degree (Thesis and Coursework)</td>
<td>A mixed mode research degree with a research component that is equal to or greater than 66.6%, but less than 100%, of the total course. Typically requires two years of full-time study (or equivalent) after a bachelor degree.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master’s degree (Research)</td>
<td>A course normally requiring the equivalent of two years of full-time study and including a supervised research component that represents 100% of the course requirements.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Doctorates and PhD</td>
<td>A doctoral degree, normally undertaken over a period of four years of full-time study, consists of supervised research resulting in the preparation of a thesis that makes a substantial and original contribution to knowledge.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Applying for postgraduate study
For information on application closing dates and how to lodge your application for postgraduate study, as well as the link to our online application site, visit: uwa.edu.au/applynow

More Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER DEGREES BY RESEARCH</td>
<td>For application forms please visit studyat.uwa.edu.au/research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESEARCH ENQUIRIES</td>
<td>Graduate Research and Scholarships Office  The University of Western Australia M358, 35 Stirling Hwy Crawley, Perth Western Australia 6009 Tel: +61 8 6488 2807 Fax: +61 8 6488 1919 Email: <a href="mailto:pghelp@postgraduate.uwa.edu.au">pghelp@postgraduate.uwa.edu.au</a> postgraduate.uwa.edu.au</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Research is an exciting journey of discovery, where you will be working at the ever-shifting boundary between the known and the unknown. Like any pioneering work, research is a quest to unravel the answers to the challenges facing the world today. The University of Western Australia offers an outstanding, international research culture across all disciplines.

Graduate Research School (GRS)
The Graduate Research School coordinates and administrates most of the graduate research training activities at UWA. They ensure research training of the highest quality, through well-designed and well-presented courses, appropriate induction programs for new students, excellent research supervision and special services for international students.

The pursuit of knowledge through graduate research programs leads to a well-educated society and a highly trained professional workforce. For the individual student, these degrees offer the exciting opportunity to explore an area of interest, contribute to knowledge and develop important transferable skills. High-achieving students elect to undertake a research degree because they have the drive to excel in their chosen fields. Your having completed a research degree indicates to a prospective employer that you have excellent project and personal management skills and shows that you can think independently and critically, solve problems and communicate effectively.

Research leaders
Many of UWA’s researchers are international leaders in their fields. Learn more about our ARC Laureate and Federation Fellows, Premier’s Fellows, ARC/NHMRC Professional Fellows, highly cited researchers and other research leaders at research.uwa.edu.au/fellows

For particular information about UWA’s research courses, please refer to the faculty pages within this publication. For more information about UWA’s research profile, and to search for areas of research interest and expertise, please explore research.uwa.edu.au

Where to start
Identify who might be your supervisor
Before you start your application for a research degree, think of a research topic and identify and contact possible supervisors who could oversee and guide your research for the degree. Discuss supervision, eligibility, resources and a research proposal. For assistance in identifying a possible supervisor, and resources available in a school, you can contact the relevant Graduate Research Coordinator. For a current list of Graduate Research Coordinators, see: postgraduate.uwa.edu.au/contact/coordinators

Prepare a research proposal
You are required to prepare a brief outline (maximum 250 words) of your proposed area of study to discuss with a prospective supervisor, and submit it with your application.

Discuss the resources available
Find out what resources are available to you as a postgraduate research student, such as access to an office, computer, phone, email, printing and stationery, as these vary depending on the school in which you enrol. It is very important that you make this a topic of discussion at the application phase, so that you can begin with a realistic expectation of the facilities and resources available.

Be informed
Spend some time looking through the University’s research website. There is a lot of useful information for prospective research students at: postgraduate.uwa.edu.au/students/journey

PhD admission requirements
To be admitted an applicant must demonstrate that they have sufficient research preparation to successfully complete a PhD and Masters by research. The applicant must demonstrate that they have undertaken supervised individual research in which they have designed and conducted a scholarly investigation in the context of an existing body of knowledge, critically analysed and evaluated the outcome in that context, and communicated the process effectively in writing.

An applicant will be able to provide evidence of scholarly work in at least one of the following forms:

- a supervised research dissertation project completed as a program undertaken after a three year, or during a four year, Bachelors degree, carrying the
Course description: The PhD is a program of independent, supervised research that is assessed solely on the basis of a thesis and is examined externally. The work presented for a PhD must be a substantial and original contribution to scholarship, demonstrating mastery of the subject of interest as well as an advance in that field of knowledge.

Admission to the PhD is dependent on the availability of appropriate supervision and other resources.

The Board of the Graduate Research School may deem a three-year Bachelor degree including a supervised dissertation of at least 25% of an annual full-time load awarded with first class Honours from a highly-ranked university as meeting this criterion.

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>00810</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>Any time during the academic year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>RTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/phd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

An applicant must demonstrate that they have fulfilled the requirements of the Policy on Adequate Research Preparation and any other requirements for admission of the University. See postgraduate.uwa.edu.au/schools/research-preparation

To be accepted an applicant must demonstrate that they have sufficient background and experience in independent supervised research to successfully complete a PhD. The normal requirement is for a bachelor’s degree with at least upper second class honours in an appropriate discipline. However, applications are also considered from:

1. graduates of this University (or equivalent) who can demonstrate to the University that they have had adequate research preparation since graduation;
2. applicants who have previously undertaken work, which is of a sufficiently high standard, towards a research higher degree in this or another approved institution and have not submitted it for any degree and have had their research proposals approved; or
3. applicants who have satisfactorily completed an acceptable preliminary program at this University or an approved institution and have had a research proposal approved by the University.

Minimum English language competence – see page 18 for more information.

Master of Philosophy (MPhil)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>00710</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>Any time during the academic year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>RTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY</td>
<td>Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/mphil</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

An applicant must have demonstrated that they have fulfilled the requirements of the Policy on Adequate Research Preparation and any other requirements for admission of the University. See postgraduate.uwa.edu.au/schools/research-preparation

To be considered for admission to this course an applicant must—

1. have a bachelor’s degree with at least upper second class honours in an appropriate subject area, or have been granted equivalent status;
2. be a graduate of this University or been admitted to equivalent status and can satisfy the Board that they have had adequate research preparation since graduation or
3. be a recipient of a University scholarship for master’s degree by research (by thesis) study awarded by the Scholarships Committee of the Board of the Graduate Research School;
4. have previously undertaken work at a high enough standard towards a higher degree by research in this or another approved institution but has not submitted it for any degree.

Minimum English language competence – see page 18 for more information.

Course description: This is a program of independent, supervised research that can be taken in any discipline for which appropriate supervision is available, and is assessed solely on the basis of a thesis.
Postgraduate scholarships support the position of The University of Western Australia as one of Australia’s leading research-intensive universities, the premier research institution in WA and the university of choice for a large number of higher degree by research students. There are also a growing number of scholarships for students in postgraduate coursework programs.

The purpose of UWA scholarships and awards is to ensure equity and access for all students and to reward and acknowledge excellence in our community. Indigenous students are encouraged to apply for the large number of postgraduate research and coursework scholarships available across a range of disciplines – including architecture, the arts, business, education, engineering, government, health, humanities, IT and law.

Most UWA scholarships are applied for online. For detailed descriptions of individual scholarships, as well as comprehensive information on deadlines, entry requirements, eligibility and the application process, please visit: scholarships.uwa.edu.au/future-students/postgrad

Postgraduate Research Scholarships
UWA has a range of postgraduate research scholarships available for students to undertake higher degrees by research, including Australian Postgraduate Awards (APA), and University Postgraduate Awards (UPA). To be eligible to apply for domestic postgraduate scholarships an applicant must be an Australian citizen, an Australian Permanent Resident or a New Zealand citizen.

UWA also offers a number of prestigious University postgraduate research scholarships, funded from bequests and donations and designed to attract top quality postgraduate students to all disciplines of the University.

Australian Postgraduate Awards (APA) and University Postgraduate Awards (UPA)
These awards aim to assist with general living costs through the provision of an annual stipend. APAs and UPAs are awarded to postgraduate research students who show exceptional research potential. To be eligible for an APA, candidates must have achieved a bachelor’s degree with first class honours, or equivalent. To be eligible for a UPA, candidates must have achieved a bachelor’s degree with upper second class honours, or equivalent.

An applicant must also:
- be undertaking or intend to enrol in a master’s degree by research or a doctoral degree;
- be enrolling as a full-time student. Approval may be given for a part-time award where an applicant is able to demonstrate heavy care commitments or a medical condition which would preclude full-time study;
- not have completed a degree at the same level or higher level as the proposed degree;
- not expect to receive another equivalent award, scholarship or salary to undertake the proposed study which is greater than 75% of the stipend rate;
- be available to take up a postgraduate award, if offered, by the date designated in the offer letter.
Prestigious Postgraduate Scholarships at UWA
Hackett Postgraduate Scholarships
Sir John Winthrop Hackett was the first Chancellor and a generous benefactor to the University. The Hackett Postgraduate Scholarships are awarded to the top-ranked applicants in the main application round. These scholarships provide a stipend of $35,000 a year as well as an overseas travel allowance of up to $5000.

Jean Rogerson Postgraduate Research Scholarships
These are awarded to highly ranked applicants in the main application round. These scholarships provide a stipend of $35,000 per year.

Robert and Maude Gledden Postgraduate Scholarships
The Gledden Postgraduate Scholarships are awarded for research in applied science, particularly relating to surveying, engineering, mining or cognate (related) subjects. These scholarships provide a stipend of $30,000 a year plus an overseas travel allowance of up to $5000. Gledden scholarships are typically awarded to PhD students enrolled in the faculties of Engineering, Computing and Mathematics and Science. However, relevant applications will be considered from candidates in other faculties. Gledden applicants must provide a 100-word outline of the proposed research project and its relevance to the terms of the Gledden Trust awards.

Postgraduate Coursework Scholarships
BHP Billiton Masters Scholarships in the UWA Business School
These are awarded to encourage students who have demonstrated academic excellence and an interest in economic, business or management issues relevant to the resources sector to undertake the Master of Business Administration (MBA) degree course or other master’s degree by coursework in the UWA Business School. These scholarships provide a stipend of $40,000 per year.

Postgraduate Scholarships in the UWA Business School
There is a suite of generous postgraduate scholarships available to students within the UWA Business School, with values of up to $68,500. For more information, visit: business.uwa.edu.au/scholarships

Buru Energy Scholarship for Women in Petroleum Geoscience
To encourage and assist female students to undertake research and studies in petroleum geoscience. The scholarships are valued at $10,000 per annum.

Centenary Trust for Women Dr June Jones Masters Scholarship in Education
The purpose of this scholarship is to encourage and assist meritorious women who are experiencing financial hardship to undertake a Master of Teaching degree at UWA. Valued at $5,150 per annum.

Clough Scholars Program Scholarship (Master of Professional Engineering)
This scholarship supports high achieving students for the duration of their enrolment in the Master of Professional Engineering degree, in one of the following specialisations:
- Chemical Engineering
- Civil Engineering
- Electrical and Electronic Engineering
- Mechanical Engineering or Mining Engineering

Each scholarship is valued at $15,000 per annum.

North West Shelf Venture Scholarship in Gas Processing (Master of Professional Engineering)
This scholarship is to encourage eligible students to undertake studies in engineering related to gas processing. The scholarship is valued at $8,000 per annum

Hatch Indigenous Scholarship for Postgraduate Coursework
The purpose of the scholarship is to assist and encourage an Indigenous student, preferably from Western Australia, to undertake the Master of Professional Engineering degree. It is valued at $15,000 per annum.

Orion Engineering Services Scholarship (Master of Professional Engineering)
This scholarship encourages students to undertake the Master of Professional Engineering degree at UWA and is valued at $10,000 per annum.
Broaden your horizons through Student Exchange.

Gain a truly global perspective from your postgraduate studies by taking part in an exchange program. UWA has agreements with more than 150 universities in 22 countries around the world, providing students with the opportunity to complete one or two semesters of study overseas that can be credited towards their UWA course.

Student exchange can greatly enhance the value of your postgraduate study experience. You’ll improve your employment prospects, create global networking opportunities and gain invaluable experience and knowledge from researchers in your field at leading universities worldwide.

Scholarships are available and assistance in finding accommodation can be provided. Applications are encouraged from postgraduate students in the early stages of their course; for more information please refer to international.uwa.edu.au/students/exchange

Benefits of participating in student exchange include:

**Employment benefits**

- Gain a competitive edge in the international workforce.
- Your achievement in a different academic and cultural environment will show employers you are flexible, adventurous and a self-starter.
- You may be able to gain invaluable experience for future employment through vacation internships in your area of study offered by some universities.
Partner universities

**AUSTRIA**
- University of Vienna
- Vienna University of Economics and Business Administration

**BRAZIL**
- Universidade Estadual de Campinas

**CANADA**
- Carleton University
- Dalhousie University
- HEC Montreal
- Laval University
- McMaster University
- Queen’s University, Kingston, Canada (International Study Centre at Herstmonceux Castle, UK)
- Simon Fraser University

**CHILE**
- Pontificia Catholic University of Chile

**CHINA, PEOPLE’S REPUBLIC OF**
- China University of Mining and Technology
- Beijing Language and Culture University
- Fudan University
- Harbin Institute of Technology
- Nanjing Agricultural University
- Peking University
- Renmin University
- Shanghai Jiao Tong University
- Tsinghua University
- University of Science and Technology of China
- Xi’an Jiaotong University
- Zhejiang University

**DENMARK**
- University of Aarhus
- Copenhagen Business School
- University of Copenhagen
- Technical University of Denmark

**FINLAND**
- Aalto University
- University of Helsinki

**FRANCE**
- Charles de Gaulle University (Lille III)
- ESC Dijon Burgundy School of Business
- ESSEC Business School
- Grenoble Institute of Political Studies
- University of Limoges
- University of Strasbourg
- University of Pierre and Marie Curie
- Sciences Po, Life Sciences
- Sciences Po, Paris
- University of Sorbonne Nouvelle (Paris III)

**GERMANY**
- Albert-Ludwigs University, Freiburg
- Eberhard-Karls University Tübingen
- Free University Berlin
- RWTH Aachen
- Heinrich Heine University
- Humboldt University Berlin
- Ludwig-Maximilian University, Munich
- University of Passau
- University of Stuttgart
- WHU Otto Beisheim School of Management

**HONG KONG**
- Hong Kong Polytechnic University
- City University of Hong Kong
- Chinese University of Hong Kong
- University of Hong Kong

**ISRAEL**
- Hebrew University of Jerusalem
- Tel Aviv University

**IRELAND**
- University College, Dublin

**ITALY**
- Bocconi University
- University of Bologna
- University of Ferrara
- Catholic University of the Sacred Heart
- Polytechnic of Milan

**JAPAN**
- Chuo University
- Kansai Gaidai University
- Kobe University
- Kwansei Gakuin University
- Nagoya University
- Oita University
- Okayama University
- Ritsumeikan Asia Pacific University
- Ritsumeikan University
- Sophia University

**MALAYSIA**
- University of Science Malaysia

**NETHERLANDS**
- Maastricht University
- Radboud University
- Nijmegen
- Tilburg University
- Utrecht University
- Vrije University

**NEW ZEALAND**
- University of Otago

**NORWAY**
- University of Bergen
- Norwegian School of Economics (NHH)
- Norwegian School of Life Sciences (NMBU)
- Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU)
- University of Oslo
- University of Stavanger
- University College Bergen

**SINGAPORE**
- Nanyang Technological University
- Singapore Management University

**SOUTH KOREA**
- Korea University
- Seoul National University
- Sogang University

**SPAIN**
- Comillas Pontifical University

**SWEDEN**
- Lund University
- Mälardalen University
- Stockholm University
- Uppsala University

**SWITZERLAND**
- University of St Gallen
- Università della Svizzera Italiana
- University of Zurich

**TURKEY**
- Koç University

**UNITED KINGDOM**
- Cardiff University
- Durham University
- International Study Centre, Herstmonceux Castle, UK (Queen’s University, Canada)
- Queen Mary University of London
- Kingston University
- Royal Holloway University of London
- University College London
- University of Aberdeen
- University of Bath
- University of Bristol
- University of Essex
- University of Exeter
- University of Glasgow
- University of Leeds
- University of Leicester
- University of Loughborough
- University of Manchester
- University of Nottingham
- University of Sheffield
- University of Southampton
- University of Sussex
- University of York
- University of Arizona
- University of Alabama at Birmingham
- Auburn University
- Bellarmine University
- Kentucky
- Boston College
- University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- Indiana University
- Iowa State University
- Kansas State University
- University of Maryland
- University of Montana
- Montana State University
- University of New Mexico
- North Carolina State University
- Otterbein University
- Pacific University
- Penn State University
- Presbyterian College
- University of Pennsylvania
- Purdue University
- University of Rochester
- State University of New York at Brockport
- University of South Dakota
- University of Texas at Austin
- University of Vermont
- University of Washington
- Williams University

*The list of partner universities and levels of agreements are subject to change. Refer to [www.globalstudio.uwa.edu.au](http://www.globalstudio.uwa.edu.au) for the most up-to-date information.*
Research degrees
Research Training Scheme (RTS)
At UWA, Australian citizens, permanent residents and New Zealand citizens are exempt from paying student contributions and tuition fees for a higher degree by research (doctorates and master’s degree by research) under the Research Training Scheme (RTS). The RTS is a performance-based funding scheme administered by the Department of Education. This exemption applies for up to four years full-time equivalent study for a doctorate by research and two years full-time equivalent study for a master’s degree by research. Assessment of eligibility for an RTS place and allocation occurs automatically. There is no need for candidates to apply separately for consideration for an RTS place.

Coursework degrees
Postgraduate Fee-paying Places (PF-P)
A postgraduate degree is classified as coursework when the dissertation component, if any, is less than two thirds of the total course. Tuition fees are applicable to a large number of postgraduate coursework programs, and places in these courses are known as postgraduate fee-paying places. A deferred payment loan scheme called FEE-HELP is available under the Australian Government’s Higher Education Loan Program. FEE-HELP assists eligible students who enrol in postgraduate fee-paying courses to pay part or all of their tuition fees. See the table opposite for eligibility criteria.

Commonwealth Supported Places (CSP)
Some postgraduate coursework degrees have Commonwealth supported places, meaning that the tuition fees for the course are subsidised by the Australian Government so that students are only required to pay ‘student contribution’ amounts for their units of study. Students offered a Commonwealth supported place in a postgraduate degree may be eligible for HECS-HELP. HECS-HELP is an Australian Government loan program to help eligible students in Commonwealth Supported Places (CSP) to defer payment of their student contributions. See the table opposite for eligibility criteria.

Comprehensive information regarding eligibility for postgraduate coursework programs can be found by visiting: studyassist.gov.au
Combined coursework and research degrees
Candidates in some combined courses may be required to pay fees or organise a loan for the coursework component of their combined degree, even though the research component is covered by the RTS for eligible students. If in doubt about your eligibility under the scheme, contact the Graduate Research and Scholarships Office at pghelp@postgraduate.uwa.edu.au, or visit: postgraduate.uwa.edu.au

Student Services and Amenities Fee (SSAF)
The compulsory Student Services and Amenities Fee is payable by all students enrolled at UWA. Income from this fee funds the development and provision of educational, recreational, social and sporting facilities and activities for the direct benefit of all UWA students.

Research degree candidates undertaking their research overseas may apply to have their fee waived. Applications are made directly to the Graduate Research and Scholarships Office. For more information about the SSAF, please visit: student.uwa.edu.au/course/fees/ssaf

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Check your eligibility</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FEED TYPE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FEED PAYING PLACE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DOMESTIC</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMMONWEALTH</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUPPORTED PLACE (CSP)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FEED-HELP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HECS-HELP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CALCULATING YOUR COURSE FEES
For comprehensive information regarding the tuition or student contribution fees applicable to your course of interest, visit: unitcosts.uwa.edu.au
ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Successful university study demands a high level of English language skills. For this reason, all applicants must meet the UWA minimum English language requirements. This is the case even if English is your first language.

You can meet the English Language requirements in a number of ways. Please see the opposite page for more details.

If you would like to study at UWA but do not have the required level of English language proficiency, contact the UWA Centre for English Language Teaching for more information on how to improve your English to the required levels at celt.uwa.edu.au

For postgraduate coursework students
All coursework students must meet the minimum English proficiency requirements.

Note that some postgraduate coursework degrees have higher English requirements than the University’s minimum. For a complete listing of the English scores required for admission to coursework degrees, please refer to: studyat.uwa.edu.au/elc-postgraduate

For postgraduate research students
All research students must meet the minimum English proficiency requirements as set down by the Board of the Graduate Research School. All English test results must normally have been obtained within the past two years.

Higher scores are required for local and international scholarship applicants, and applicants in certain faculties. For a complete listing of the English scores required for admission to research degrees, please refer to: studyat.uwa.edu.au/elc-research
### Examples of Minimum English requirements for domestic postgraduate students

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qualification equivalents</th>
<th>UWA requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WA Certificate of Education, TEE, or interstate equivalent English, English Literature, or English as an Additional Language or Dialect</td>
<td>Scaled mark of 50 or above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree studies in Australia and selected countries</td>
<td>Successful completion of one year of full-time, or equivalent higher education studies, completed within the last two years from a recognised degree granting institution in selected countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UWA Centre for English Language Teaching (CELT) Bridging Course</td>
<td>Final CELT examination grade B or above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IELTS (Academic)</td>
<td>Overall score minimum of 6.5, no band less than 6.0 (must include Academic Reading and Writing modules)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOEFL (paper-based total)</td>
<td>570 with a Test of Written English (TWE) of no less than 4.5. Scholarship applicants require 580, with 45 in the Test of Spoken English (TSE) and 4.5 in the Test of Written English (TWE).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOEFL (Internet-based test score)</td>
<td>An overall score of 82 with a minimum score of 22 for writing, 18 for reading, and no other band less than 20. Scholarship applicants require 95, with 22 for reading and listening, 24 for speaking, and 23 for writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>Other qualifications assessed on an individual basis.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Selected countries** include Australia, Canada (excluding Quebec), Ireland, New Zealand, the United Kingdom, and the United States of America.
- **Note** that some postgraduate coursework degrees have higher English requirements than the University’s minimum. Please refer to: studyat.uwa.edu.au/elc-postgraduate
Studying masters at UWA has equipped me with rigour and sensitivity in design. Through opportunities provided by UWA such as attending the Barcelona Studio, I was able to physically experience architecture that inspired me and gave me an idea of the architect I would like to become.

Lan Nguyen
Graduate of Architecture,
Kerry Hill Architects
The Faculty of Architecture, Landscape and Visual Arts (ALVA) is dedicated to excellence in teaching, learning, practice and research in multiple aspects of building and visual culture, design and art.

Postgraduate coursework and research programs attract high quality students from around the world seeking to advance scholarship in the disciplines of Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Urban Design, Art History and Visual Arts. Excellence at ALVA is reflected in our reputation for being at the forefront of international practice in a diverse range of fields. Faculty courses are distinguished by a philosophy and research environment that encourages imaginative work between design, art and text; the research-teaching nexus; and collaborations among ALVA staff and postgraduate students between disciplines and faculties, as well as nationally and internationally.

Areas of Faculty teaching and research strengths:
- Future cities
- Critical studies of the built environment
- Landscape urbanism
- Affordable and sustainable housing
- Innovative design technologies
- Urban history
- Australian visual culture
- Indigenous art
- Nineteenth and twentieth century modernism
- Experimental art

Lively debate, critical engagement and studio work form the core activities in the Faculty.

Our culture is individually-oriented, future-focused and values innovation and collaboration between creative disciplines. Together we produce tangible benefits for our graduates and society.

ENQUIRIES ABOUT THE FACULTY’S RESEARCH DEGREES
Graduate Research Co-ordinator
Faculty of Architecture, Landscape and Visual Arts
Tel: +61 8 6488 1881
Enquire online: uwa.edu.au/askuwa

ENQUIRIES ABOUT COURSEWORK DEGREES
Faculty Administrative Officer
Tel: +61 8 6488 2064
Enquire online: uwa.edu.au/askuwa

RESEARCH AND SCHOLARSHIP ENQUIRIES
Associate Director
Graduate Research and Scholarships
Tel: +61 8 6488 2807
Email: pghelp@postgraduate.uwa.edu.au
Enquire online: uwa.edu.au/askuwa
# Research Degrees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any Faculty discipline for which appropriate supervision is available</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)</td>
<td>00810</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>Albany, Crawley, Kalgoorlie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any Faculty discipline for which appropriate supervision is available</td>
<td>Master of Philosophy (MPhil)</td>
<td>00710</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture (Design)</td>
<td>Doctorate</td>
<td>25920</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Research (creative work)</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture (Design) (Research)</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>25760</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Research (creative work)</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curatorial Studies in Fine Arts (Research)</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>25770</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Research (thesis and creative work)</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts (Research)</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>25740</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Research (thesis and creative work)</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** The Graduate Research School accepts applications for these research courses from January to November each year. They are all subject to the Research Training Scheme, see p.16 for more information regarding fees.

These courses can be studied either part-time or full-time, which may alter the standard duration of the course.

---

# Coursework Degrees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>INTAKE</th>
<th>AVAILABILITY</th>
<th>LOAN SCHEME</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architectural Conservation</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>25240</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year part-time</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>PT only</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>25520</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>2-3.5 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>25550</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>2-3 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Design</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>25210</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Design</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>25310</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Design</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>25530</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FT:** Full-time study  
**PT:** Part-time study  
**PF-P:** Postgraduate Fee-Paying  
**CSP:** Commonwealth Supported Place  
**RTS:** Research Training Scheme

See p.16 for more information on fees. Courses studied on a part-time basis may alter the standard duration of the course.

---

*Image of students in a classroom discussing a project.*
RESEARCH DEGREES

Doctor of Philosophy
For more information, see page 11 and studyat.uwa.edu.au/phd

Master of Philosophy
For more information, see page 11 and studyat.uwa.edu.au/mphil

Doctor of Architecture (Design)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>25920</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>Any time during the academic year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Research (creative work)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>RTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/d/architecture-design</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
An applicant must demonstrate that they have fulfilled the requirements of the Policy on Adequate Research Preparation and any other requirements for admission of the University, see postgraduate.uwa.edu.au/schools/research-preparation

(a) Have a bachelor’s degree of this University or a qualification recognised by the Board as equivalent; OR

(b) Have previously undertaken work, which in the Board’s opinion is of a sufficiently high standard, towards a higher degree by research in this or another approved institution but has not submitted it for any degree; and have completed and had approved by the Board, on the recommendation of the supervisor and the Head of the School of Architecture, Landscape and Visual Arts, a Doctor of Architecture (Design) research proposal; OR

(c) Have the degree of bachelor of this University or have a qualification recognised by the Board as equivalent, and have, since graduation, completed at a satisfactory level a Higher Degree by Research Preliminary Program, or equivalent as determined by the Board, in the subject area in which research is to be undertaken;

Have sufficient architectural design experience as determined by the Board on the recommendation of the Head of the School of Architecture, Landscape and Visual Arts to be relevant to curatorial studies, or the equivalent of this qualification as recognised by the Board;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18;

Suitable resources and supervision arrangements must be approved by the School in which the student is enrolling.

Course description: The Doctor of Architecture (Design) is a program of independent, supervised research leading to the presentation of an exhibition of architectural design equivalent in scope to the fully-resolved design of a building of major cultural significance.

Master of Architecture (Design) (Research)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>25760</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>Any time during the academic year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Research (creative work)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>RTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/architecture-design</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
An applicant must demonstrate that they have fulfilled the requirements of the Policy on Adequate Research Preparation and any other requirements for admission of the University, see postgraduate.uwa.edu.au/schools/research-preparation

Sufficient architectural design experience as determined by the Board on the recommendation of the Head of the School of Architecture, Landscape and Visual Arts;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18;

Suitable resources and supervision arrangements must be approved by the School in which the student is enrolling.

Course description: This is a program of independent, supervised research leading to the presentation of an exhibition of architectural design equivalent in scope to the schematic design of a building of major cultural significance.

Master of Curatorial Studies in Fine Arts (Research)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>25770</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>Any time during the academic year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>RTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/curatorial-studies-fa</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
An applicant must demonstrate that they have fulfilled the requirements of the Policy on Adequate Research Preparation and any other requirements for admission of the University, see postgraduate.uwa.edu.au/schools/research-preparation

Completed the requirements of a bachelor’s degree of this University requiring at least four years of full-time study, or the part-time equivalent, in a subject area considered by the Dean of the Faculty of Architecture, Landscape and Visual Arts to be relevant to curatorial studies, or the equivalent of this qualification as recognised by the Board;

Be able to satisfy the Board that they have the general ability to complete the course and the special ability to prepare and present a thesis;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18;

Suitable resources and supervision arrangements must be approved by the School in which the student is enrolling.

Course description: This specialist degree provides a high status and professional qualification suitable for graduates wishing to enter the museum profession in Australia or overseas as curators, exhibition organisers or researchers. The degree is run in collaboration with UWA museums and various external Western Australian public galleries providing students with direct experience in curatorial research and exhibition presentation.
Master of Fine Arts (Research)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>25740</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>Any time during the academic year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Research (thesis and creative work)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>RTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/fine-arts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
An applicant must demonstrate that they have fulfilled the requirements of the Policy on Adequate Research Preparation and any other requirements for admission of the University, see postgraduate.uwa.edu.au/schools/research-preparation

Completed the requirements for the degree of bachelor in an appropriate subject area from this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Board;

Completed the requirements for a qualification in Art Practice from a recognised tertiary institution, or be judged by the Board, having regard to the recommendation of the Dean of the Faculty of Architecture, Landscape and Visual Arts, to have equivalent practical expertise and professional standing;

Be able to satisfy the Board that they have the general ability to complete the course and the special ability to prepare and present a thesis;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18;

Suitable resources and supervision arrangements must be approved by the School in which the student is enrolling.

Course description: This specialist degree provides an internationally recognised academic qualification in the theory and practice of the fine arts. The Master of Fine Arts (MFA) enables artists to pursue sustained individuated research that contributes to the understanding of current art practice and associated theories of contemporary culture. The MFA assumes a high level of both theoretical and practical expertise, as well as a substantive understanding of key conventions in the discipline.

COURSEWORK DEGREES

Graduate Certificate in Architectural Conservation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>25240</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 year part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/architectural-conservation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A relevant bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

Course description: This course will introduce the full range of concepts, methods, and practices involved in the specialised field of architectural conservation, from the international to the local level, and aims to develop professional level skills in conservation planning and in practical building conservation.

Master of Architecture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>25520</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2–3.5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>CSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/architecture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

Course description: This is UWA’s professional qualification in architecture. The course emphasises the application of concepts to the design of specialised building projects, with a focus on context, environmental performance and sustainability. You will complete core units in technology and practice and then direct your study within a range of option units in design, technical and critical studies streams.

Professional accreditation: This professionally accredited degree pre-qualifies you for registration in Australia and is recognised internationally by the Commonwealth Association of Architects (CAA) and the Canberra Accords.

○ Students without an architectural background will complete up to 3.5 years of full-time or equivalent study.
Master of Landscape Architecture

- UWA COURSE CODE: 25550
- STD DURATION: 2-3 years
- INTAKE PERIOD: February, July
- MODE OF STUDY: Coursework
- LOAN SCHEME: CSP
- APPLY ONLINE: uwa.edu.au/applynow
- MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/landscape-architecture

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

A bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent;
Minimum English language competence – see page 18

Course description: The Master of Landscape Architecture emphasises ecological, cultural and social concerns at global, regional and local levels. The degree requires completion of fully resolved projects including a developed design through independent research.
Graduates achieve a range of high-level technical, analytical, design and communication skills to meet contemporary challenges.

Graduate Certificate in Urban Design

- UWA COURSE CODE: 25210
- STD DURATION: 0.5 year
- INTAKE PERIOD: February, July
- MODE OF STUDY: Coursework
- LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
- APPLY ONLINE: uwa.edu.au/applynow
- MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/urban-design

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

A relevant bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent;
Minimum English language competence – see page 18

Course description: The Graduate Certificate in Urban Design provides you with a preliminary overview of the discipline of urban design and an introduction to its core practices, theories and methods. You will complete one design studio unit and two core theory units.

Graduate Diploma in Urban Design

- UWA COURSE CODE: 25310
- STD DURATION: 1 year
- INTAKE PERIOD: February, July
- MODE OF STUDY: Coursework
- LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
- APPLY ONLINE: uwa.edu.au/applynow
- MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/urban-design

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

(a) A relevant bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent; OR
(b) A Graduate Certificate in Urban Design, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;
Minimum English language competence – see page 18

Course description: The Graduate Diploma in Urban Design offers a comprehensive overview of the theoretical and practical aspects of urban design. It also offers you some experience as individual designers and as participants in interdisciplinary groups assigned to working on the complex nature of urban design issues. You will complete two design studio units and four theory units.

Master of Urban Design

- UWA COURSE CODE: 25530
- STD DURATION: 2 years
- INTAKE PERIOD: February, July
- MODE OF STUDY: Coursework and dissertation
- LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
- APPLY ONLINE: uwa.edu.au/applynow
- MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/urban-design

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

(a) A relevant bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent; OR
(b) A Graduate Diploma in Urban Design, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent;
Minimum English language competence – see page 18

Course description: The Master of Urban Design provides a focused first year of history, theory, implementation strategy and studio based learning as a platform and contextual base to a final (second) year of independent research by design and/or dissertation. The second year of independent supervised research by dissertation and/or design will allow you to apply principles of urban design at an advanced level relevant to your area of expertise. You will complete core units which includes two design studios, four theory units and a research component. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.
As a student based within both the Schools of Music and Humanities, UWA has been an exciting environment where my interdisciplinary work is not only possible, but also strongly encouraged. The flexibility of postgraduate courses at UWA offers potential students a myriad of possibilities.

Makoto Takao
PhD Candidate
School of Music
The Faculty of Arts offers a range of postgraduate studies in the humanities, social sciences and music, including graduate certificates and diplomas, masters by coursework and research and the Doctor of Philosophy.

UWA is ranked 3rd in Australia and 77th in the world for Social Sciences by the 2014-2015 Times Higher Education World University Rankings. We are also ranked 51-100 worldwide for English Language and Literature, History and Linguistics according to the 2014 QS World University Rankings by Subject.

The Faculty is committed to the pursuit of intellectual inquiry and progress of knowledge. Internationally renowned research leaders build the capacity of our graduates so they can critically analyse and develop creative solutions for the challenges faced by business and society. This expertise advances professional skills, increases career choices and work flexibility. Postgraduate coursework programs have been designed to build knowledge that is valued in the workplace.

Students can study in one of our many disciplines from Political Science and International Relations, Asian Studies and Languages, European Studies and Languages, Anthropology and Sociology, Archaeology, Linguistics, History, English and Cultural Studies, Philosophy or Music Studies. Our graduates have become leaders, peacemakers, environmentalists, communication experts, philanthropists, teachers and celebrated musicians.

Areas of Faculty teaching and research strengths:
- Archaeology, Rock Art and Heritage Studies
- African Studies
- Asian Studies
- Australian History and Literature
- Creative Writing
- Heritage Studies
- Migration Studies
- Translation Studies
- International Relations and Security
- History of Emotions
- Music and Wellbeing.

Researchers and students are also able to take advantage of the research centres and institutes incorporated within the Faculty which are:
- Centre of Excellence for the History of Emotions
- Callaway Centre (music research)
- Centre for Medieval and Early Modern Studies
- Centre for Muslim States and Societies
- Centre for Rock Art Research + Management
- Centre for Western Australian History
- Confucius Institute
- Westerly Centre (research and publication in Australian and Asian writing).

The University and the Faculty are well known for playing a prominent role in the cultural life of Perth as the founder of the Perth International Arts Festival and host of the Perth Writers Festival.
### RESEARCH DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any Faculty discipline for which appropriate supervision is available</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)</td>
<td>00810</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>Albany, Crawley, Kalgoorlie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any Faculty discipline for which appropriate supervision is available</td>
<td>Master of Philosophy (MPhil)</td>
<td>00710</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts (Creative Writing)</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>10710</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Research (thesis and creative work)</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Studies (Research)</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>40730</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Research (thesis only)</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music (Research)</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>10720</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Research (thesis and creative work)</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Arts</td>
<td>Doctorate</td>
<td>10940</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** The Graduate Research School accepts applications for these research courses from January to November each year. They are all subject to the Research Training Scheme, see p.16 for more information regarding fees.

These courses can be studied either part-time or full-time, which may alter the standard duration of the course.

### COURSEWORK DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>INTAKE</th>
<th>AVAILABILITY</th>
<th>LOAN SCHEME</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heritage Studies</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>12230</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heritage Studies</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>12330</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heritage Studies</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>12530</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Development</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>71550</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>72–96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Journalism</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>11590</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1 – 1.5 years</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Relations</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>12280</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Relations</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>11380</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Relations</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>11580</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1.5 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Relations and International Law</td>
<td>2 Masters using advanced standing</td>
<td>21540</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jun</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music International Pedagogy</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>12570</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1.5 years/2 years</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>72/96</td>
<td>Online and Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Archaeology</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>12210</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Archaeology</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>12310</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Archaeology</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>12510</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FT:** Full-time study  
**PT:** Part-time study  
**PF-P:** Postgraduate Fee-Paying  
**CSP:** Commonwealth Supported Place  
**RTS:** Research Training Scheme  
See p.16 for more information on fees. Courses studied on a part-time basis may alter the standard duration of the course.
## COURSEWORK DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>INTAKE AVAILABILITY</th>
<th>LOAN SCHEME</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Social Research Methods</td>
<td>Graduate</td>
<td>12260</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Research Methods</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>12360</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Research Methods</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>12560</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategic Communication</td>
<td>Graduate</td>
<td>12240</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategic Communication</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>12340</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategic Communication</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>12540</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1.5 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translation Studies</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>12520</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**S1:** Semester 1  
**S2:** Semester 2  
**FT:** Full-time study  
**PT:** Part-time study  
**PF-P:** Postgraduate Fee-Paying  
**CSP:** Commonwealth Supported Place  
**RTS:** Research Training Scheme  

See p.16 for more information on fees. Courses studied on a part-time basis may alter the standard duration of the course.

---

## RESEARCH DEGREES

### Doctor of Philosophy
For more information, see page 11 and studyat.uwa.edu.au/phd

### Master of Philosophy
For more information, see page 11 and studyat.uwa.edu.au/mphil

---

**Master of Arts (Creative Writing)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>STD DURATION</th>
<th>INTAKE PERIOD</th>
<th>MODE OF STUDY</th>
<th>LOAN SCHEME</th>
<th>APPLY ONLINE</th>
<th>MORE INFORMATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10710</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Any time during the academic year</td>
<td>Research (thesis and creative work)</td>
<td>RTS</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/creative-writing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

An applicant must demonstrate that they have fulfilled the requirements of the Policy on Adequate Research Preparation and any other requirements for admission of the University, see postgraduate.uwa.edu.au/schools/research-preparation

(a) A bachelor’s degree with first class or upper second class honours in creative writing; OR

(b) Submit and have approved by the Head of the School of Humanities and the Board of the Graduate Research School a folio of creative writing, at least one third of which has been published by recognised publishers, amounting to between 4000 and 5000 words of prose or the equivalent of poetry or drama as determined by the Head of School;

Submit and have approved by the Head of the School of Humanities and the Board of the Graduate Research School a 2000- to 3000-word critical essay on an aspect of the writer’s craft;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18;

Suitable resources and supervision arrangements must be approved by the School in which the student is enrolling.

**Course description:** This course is taken in English and is designed for published creative writers in any genre who seek to advance their academic and creative skills.
## Master of Japanese Studies (Research)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>40730</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>Any time during the academic year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Research (thesis only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>RTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/japanese-studies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

An applicant must demonstrate that they have fulfilled the requirements of the Policy on Adequate Research Preparation and any other requirements for admission of the University, see postgraduate.uwa.edu.au/schools/research-preparation.

A bachelor’s degree in an appropriate subject area from this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;

Satisfy the Board to have the general ability to complete the course and the special ability to prepare and present a thesis;

Satisfy the Head of the School of Social Sciences and the Board to have appropriate relevant knowledge of the Japanese language and studies to be able to undertake the course by—

1. having completed at least one Japanese language unit available through the Faculty of Arts at each of Levels 1, 2, 3 and 4 and at least one Japanese studies unit;
2. having equivalent knowledge as approved by the Board, having regard to the recommendation of the Head of the School of Social Sciences;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18.

Suitable resources and supervision arrangements must be approved by the School in which the student is enrolling.

**Course description:** The Master of Japanese Studies is designed for those who seek to explore Japanese contemporary social, cultural and political issues through research. The course references a considerable amount of non-English language academic literature and televised media and is ideally suited to applicants proficient in the Japanese language.

## Master of Music (Research)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>10720</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>Any time during the academic year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Research (thesis and creative work)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>RTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/music</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

Demonstrate fulfillment of the requirements of the Policy on Adequate Research Preparation and any other requirements for admission of the University, see postgraduate.uwa.edu.au/schools/research-preparation.

A Bachelor of Music degree with honours or Bachelor of Arts with honours of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Board;

For the course in composition: undergo a portfolio review and interview.

For the course in performance: pass an audition.

The arrangements for the portfolio review and interview or audition, including the nature, duration and timing, are determined by the Head of the School of Music.

Minimum English language competence – see page 18.

Suitable resources and supervision arrangements must be approved by the School in which the student is enrolling.

**Course description:** This specialist degree extends existing skills and experience in musical performance, composition or musicology, both as a professional level degree and as a platform for Doctoral level study. All candidates produce independent research with the guidance of a supervisor. Performers and composers complement the dissertation with the production of a recital or portfolio.

## Doctor of Musical Arts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>10940</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>Any time during the academic year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>RTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/d/music-arts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

An applicant must demonstrate that they have fulfilled the requirements of the Policy on Adequate Research Preparation and any other requirements for admission of the University, see postgraduate.uwa.edu.au/schools/research-preparation.

For the course in composition an applicant must submit a folio of original compositions, the arrangements for which are determined by the Head of the School of Music.

For the course in performance an applicant must pass an audition, the arrangements for which, including the nature, duration and timing, are determined by the Head of the School of Music.

An interview with the Head of the School of Music or nominee.

Minimum English language competence – see page 18.

Suitable resources and supervision arrangements must be approved by the School in which the student is enrolling.

**Course description:** Work with world-class supervisors to prepare and present for examination either a portfolio of original compositions in a variety of genres, or two recitals showing professional skill and interpretative ability. This course can be taken in either composition or performance.
The Graduate Certificate in Heritage Studies provides a preliminary understanding of heritage conservation and has been designed by heritage professionals within government, museums, universities and heritage agencies.

Those who successfully complete the course may obtain credit towards the Graduate Diploma of Heritage Studies.

(a) Subject to approval

Course description: The Graduate Diploma in Heritage Studies comprise non-fieldwork units from the Master of Heritage Studies program. The advanced course develops the skills of heritage professionals working in government, museums, and heritage agencies or graduates who seek a new career in the conservation industry.

Those who successfully complete the diploma may obtain credit towards the Master of Heritage Studies.

(a) Subject to approval
## Master of International Journalism

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>11590</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 – 1.5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/int-journalism</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Admission Requirements
- A relevant bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in the Level 3 units of a relevant major;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 18

### Course Description:
The Master of International Journalism is designed for graduates who seek a career in international journalism. The course prepares you with the skills to produce original journalism across a range of media to a high industry standard. You will learn from industry practitioners and scholars in an environment that simulates industry. On successful completion of the course, you will have a professional portfolio that will support your transition to professional practice.

## Graduate Certificate in International Relations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>12280</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/int-relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Admission Requirements
- (a) A relevant bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA with the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in the Level 3 units of a relevant major; OR
- (b) A Graduate Certificate in International Relations, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA with the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 18

### Course Description:
The course will develop your capacity to collect and interpret information; to analyse arguments, policies and developments; and to construct cogent verbal and written arguments on international relations subjects.

## Graduate Diploma in International Relations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>11380</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/int-relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Admission Requirements
- (a) A relevant bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA with the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in the Level 3 units of a relevant major; OR
- (b) A Graduate Certificate in International Relations, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA with the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 18

### Course Description:
The Graduate Diploma in International Relations explores the key realms of international relations theory, global governance, peace and security, political economy, international development, and identity and religion in world politics with opportunities to study regional policies in greater depth. The Graduate Diploma is an advanced qualification in international relations and upon successful completion, can be recognised as credit towards the Master of International Relations.

Subject to approval
Master of International Relations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>11580</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1.5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/int-relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

(a) A relevant bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA with the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in the Level 3 units of a relevant major; OR
(b) A Graduate Certificate in International Relations or Graduate Diploma in International Relations, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA with the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent.

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

Course description: The Master of International Relations prepares graduates for a rewarding career in foreign affairs and diplomacy; government; international and non-governmental organisations; the media; or in education. The course offers students the opportunity to study regional politics in greater depth with particular focus on the Asia-Pacific and Africa. For those students interested in pursuing a career in academia or education, the course offers an optional dissertation component. Through the granting of advanced standing, students who wish to complete both the Master of International Relations and the Master of International Law, can do so after two years of full time study instead of the 2.5 years it would take otherwise. See page 68 for details.

Subject to approval

Master of Music International Pedagogy - New in 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>12570/12550</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1.5 years/2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/music-int-pedagogy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

A relevant bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 66 per cent in the Level 3 units of a relevant major.

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

Course description: The Master of Music International Pedagogy is designed to prepare students to be among the most sophisticated scholars, musicians, and educators. In their pursuit of excellence, students will acquire essential skills and knowledge through the analysis and application of a variety of studies. These include the basic tenets of educational psychology, philosophy, music pedagogy, as well as internationally recognised topics critically important to preparing students for further research in music. This degree utilises a cohort-based approach to develop student-centred learning environments where collaboration becomes an essential component to student success. The course is delivered predominantly on-line, with two residential components of 2–3 week’s duration to be taken before completion. It is essential that students undertaking this course have access to a community or school based choir, band, orchestra or other ensemble on a regular basis. It is each student’s responsibility to arrange this.

Subject to approval

Graduate Certificate in Professional Archaeology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>12210</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/prof-archaeology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

A relevant bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA with the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in the Level 3 units;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

Course description: The Graduate Certificate in Professional Archaeology develops a preliminary knowledge of archaeology with a blend of theoretical, field and laboratory experiences across a wide range of archaeological sub-disciplines. The course provides you with a valuable knowledge of archaeology, which upon successful completion may be recognised as credit towards the Graduate Diploma in Professional Archaeology.

Subject to approval
## Graduate Diploma in Professional Archaeology

**UWA COURSE CODE**: 12310  
**STD DURATION**: 1 year  
**INTAKE PERIOD**: February, July  
**MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework  
**LOAN SCHEME**: PF-P  
**APPLY**: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow  
**MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/prof-archaeology  

### ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

1. A relevant bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA with the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in the Level 3 units of a relevant major; OR  
2. A Graduate Certificate in Professional Archaeology, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA with the equivalent of a weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent;  

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

### Course description:
The Graduate Diploma in Professional Archaeology develops graduate skills, values and knowledge to pursue a career as a professional archaeologist or further studies. The course builds upon the skills developed within the Graduate Certificate in Professional Archaeology and teaches expertise across report writing, stakeholder management, heritage industry practices, research, business development, preservation and conservation processes. Those who successfully complete the diploma may obtain credit towards the Master of Professional Archaeology.

### Professional placement:
This course includes a professional placement component.

* Subject to approval

## Master in Professional Archaeology

**UWA COURSE CODE**: 12510  
**STD DURATION**: 2 years  
**INTAKE PERIOD**: February, July  
**MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework and dissertation  
**LOAN SCHEME**: PF-P  
**APPLY**: Online at uwa.edu.au/applynow  
**MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/prof-archaeology  

### ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

1. A relevant bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA with the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in the Level 3 units of a relevant major; OR  
2. A Graduate Certificate in Professional Archaeology or Graduate Diploma in Professional Archaeology, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA with the equivalent of a weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent;  

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

### Course description:
The Master of Professional Archaeology provides an advanced knowledge of archaeology and professional opportunities to partner with professional cultural heritage consulting firms, resource companies, governmental organisations or museums to practise the knowledge gained in an industry setting. The course was developed in consultation with professional archaeologists, including the Australian Association for Consulting Archaeologists.

### Specialisation
Choose from the following specialisations:  
- Indigenous archaeology  
- Historical archaeology  
- Maritime archaeology  
- Rock Art archaeology

### Professional placement:
This course includes a professional placement component.

* Subject to approval

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>12260</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/social-res-methods</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

A relevant bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA with the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in the Level 3 units; Minimum English language competence – see page 18

Course description: Social research methods are vital across a range of disciplines. The Graduate Certificate will introduce you to key concepts in social research methods and offers an opportunity to develop your skills through practical application. The course provides you with an understanding of the types of research techniques used in the social sciences. It also covers the range of methodological approaches and ethical considerations. You will also learn how to craft a research project; how to identify sources of funding, and how to write and submit funding proposals. Examples of research from a range of disciplines are used to illustrate research strategies.

Subject to approval

Graduate Diploma in Social Research Methods – New in 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>12360</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/social-res-methods</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

(a) A relevant bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in the Level 3 units of a relevant major; OR
(b) A Graduate Certificate in Social Research Methods, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA with the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent; Minimum English language competence – see page 18

Course description: Social research methods are vital across a range of disciplines. The Graduate Diploma introduces you to key concepts in social science research methods and offers you the opportunity to develop your skills through practical application. You will gain an advanced understanding of a range of qualitative and quantitative research techniques used in the social sciences, from action research to surveys, to more innovative methods such as photovoice. It also covers the range of methodological approaches and ethical considerations. You will learn how to craft a research project, and how to identify sources of funding and develop funding proposals.

Subject to approval

UWA COURSE CODE 12560
STD DURATION 2 years
INTAKE PERIOD February, July
MODE OF STUDY Coursework or coursework and dissertation
LOAN SCHEME PF-P
APPLY ONLINE uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/social-res-methods

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
(a) A relevant bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA, the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in the Level 3 units of a relevant major; OR
(b) A Graduate Certificate in Social Research Methods or Graduate Diploma in Social Research Methods, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA with the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent;
Minimum English language competence – see page 18

Course description: Social science research methods skills are vital across a range of disciplines. The course provides you with an advanced understanding of qualitative and quantitative research techniques, from action research to surveys, to more innovative methods such as photovoice. It also covers the range of methodological approaches and ethical considerations. You will learn how to craft a research project, identify sources of funding and how to write and submit funding proposals.

Subject to approval

Graduate Certificate in Strategic Communication

UWA COURSE CODE 12240
STD DURATION 0.5 year
INTAKE PERIOD February, July
MODE OF STUDY Coursework
LOAN SCHEME PF-P
APPLY ONLINE uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/strategic-comms

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A relevant bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in the Level 3 units;
Minimum English language competence – see page 18

Course description: The Graduate Certificate in Strategic Communication provides a preliminary overview of the skills, knowledge and capabilities required to participate in the contemporary global communications environment across industry, government agencies and community organisations. You will gain skills and understanding relevant to communication strategy development, digital media and organisational communication from an international, global media perspective.

Subject to approval
### Master of Strategic Communication

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>12540</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1.5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/strategic-comms</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

(a) A relevant bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA with the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in the Level 3 units of a relevant major; OR

(b) A Graduate Certificate in Strategic Communication or Graduate Diploma in Strategic Communication, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA with the equivalent of a weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent; OR

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**Course description:** The Master of Strategic Communication provides you with advanced skills, knowledge and capabilities required to participate in the contemporary global communications environment. Through practical and analytical engagement, you will gain advanced skills and in-depth understanding relevant to a broad range of communications and media roles; capabilities in developing effective communication strategies in a global digital media context; and skills in managing communications projects.

**Professional placement:** The course includes a work placement component where students apply knowledge in industry environments.

* Subject to approval

### Master of Translation Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>12520</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/translation-studies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

A relevant bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in the Level 3 units of a relevant major; OR

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**Course description:** The Master of Translation Studies provides advanced translation training to develop your abilities to practise as a professional bilingual/multilingual professional. The course is approved by the National Accreditation Authority for Translators and Interpreters of Australia (NAATI). Specialised translation training is available between English and Chinese, French, German and Italian in both directions. The course offers systematic research training in a variety of real-life intercultural communication and language exchange programs in world-class partner universities in Beijing, Shanghai and Europe. The course fosters critical thinking and analytical skills through frontier translation theories and latest technologies as well as the opportunity for individual supervision of a translation research project.

**Professional placement:** The course includes a work placement component where students apply knowledge in industry environments.

* Subject to approval
As a practicing Psychologist who then worked in senior Human Resource roles in listed environments, UWA’s MBA has opened a new world to me, extending my existing professional training and complementing my executive experience. I have been able to meet a great selection of high-performing individuals and cultivate relationships which have significantly expanded my professional networks and brought new work to my business.

*Catharine Payze  
Managing Director  
Leadership Locus*
The UWA Business School is one of the premier business schools in the Asia-Pacific region. The School inspires and propels talented students from around the world to become the respected and innovative academic, community and business leaders of tomorrow.

We are one of only seven institutions in Australia to hold international accreditation from both EQUIS, the European Quality Improvement System and AACSB, the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business. This ensures our degrees are recognised by employers worldwide, and guarantees the quality of our teaching, research and other operational areas.

The UWA Business School is home to more than 200 staff, servicing 5,750 undergraduate and postgraduate students. Overseen by a Board of highly respected business leaders, the School fosters outstanding links with corporate partners and alumni, enabling the delivery of a world-class education and thought leadership for our students.

Our major corporate partners include ATCO Australia, BHP Billiton, EY, Macquarie Group, PricewaterhouseCoopers, Wesfarmers and Woodside. These industry links enable us to provide a richer education for our students, and ensure our programs are relevant and valuable to industry.

Our postgraduate programs, including the popular Master of Business Administration, Master of Commerce and Master of Professional Accounting, are complemented by specialist coursework and research programs in business information and logistics management, economics, entrepreneurship and innovation, finance, human resources and employment relations, resources, leadership, marketing and social impact.
**RESEARCH DEGREES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any Faculty discipline for which appropriate supervision is available</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)</td>
<td>00810</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any Faculty discipline for which appropriate supervision is available</td>
<td>Master of Philosophy (MPhil)</td>
<td>00710</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Research (thesis only)</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>Doctorate</td>
<td>40830</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** The Graduate Research School accepts applications for the MPhil and PhD from January to November each year. They are all subject to the Research Training Scheme, see p.16 for more information regarding fees. Doctor of Business Administration applications can be made directly to the Business School Research Office. For more information on application periods for the Doctor of Business Administration, contact the UWA Business School Research Office.

These courses can be studied either part-time or full-time, which may alter the standard duration of the course.

---

**COURSEWORK DEGREES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>INTAKE</th>
<th>AVAILABILITY</th>
<th>LOAN SCHEME</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>41210</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>8 months</td>
<td>Jan, May, Aug</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration (Flexible)</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>42520</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>16 months</td>
<td>Jan, May, Aug</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration (Full-time)</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>43520</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1 year January</td>
<td>FT only</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Information and Logistics Management</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>41270</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>PT only</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Information and Logistics Management</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>41670</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>41280</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>41680</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>42620</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrepreneurship and Innovation</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>41250</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Jan, May, Aug</td>
<td>PT only</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>41250</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>PT only</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance (Applied)</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>42560</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resources and Employment Relations</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>41260</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>PT only</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resources and Employment Relations</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>41660</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- FT: Full-time study
- PT: Part-time study
- PF-P: Postgraduate Fee-Paying
- CSP: Commonwealth Supported Place
- RTS: Research Training Scheme

See p.16 for more information on fees. Courses studied on a part-time basis may alter the standard duration of the course.
### RESEARCH DEGREES

**Doctor of Philosophy**
For more information, see page 11 and studyat.uwa.edu.au/phd

**Master of Philosophy**
For more information, see page 11 and studyat.uwa.edu.au/mphil

**Doctor of Business Administration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>STD DURATION</th>
<th>INTAKE PERIOD</th>
<th>MODE OF STUDY</th>
<th>LOAN SCHEME</th>
<th>APPLY ONLINE</th>
<th>MORE INFORMATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40830</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>Contact the UWA Business School for intake periods</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
<td>RTS</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/d/business-admin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
1. A bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA, and at least three years relevant documented professional experience, and
2. A valid Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) with a score of at least 550, or
3. At least two additional years of relevant documented professional experience considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course; OR

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**Course description:** The course is designed for research-oriented individuals working in management positions in business, public sector and non-profit organisations.

---

### COURSEWORK DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>INTAKE</th>
<th>AVAILABILITY</th>
<th>LOAN SCHEME</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leadership</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>41220</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Jan, May, Aug</td>
<td>PT only</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>41290</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>PT only</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>41690</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>2 years①</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Accounting</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>40610</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>2 years①</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Impact</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>40260</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Jan, May, Aug</td>
<td>PT only</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

① 1.5 years with relevant undergraduate degree
② Subject to approval

---

### RESEARCH DEGREES

**Graduate Certificate in Business**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>STD DURATION</th>
<th>INTAKE PERIOD</th>
<th>MODE OF STUDY</th>
<th>LOAN SCHEME</th>
<th>APPLY ONLINE</th>
<th>MORE INFORMATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41210</td>
<td>8 months</td>
<td>January, May, August</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/business</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
1. A bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA, and at least three years relevant documented professional experience, and
2. A valid Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) with a score of at least 550, or
3. At least two additional years of relevant documented professional experience considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course; OR
4. At least eight years of relevant documented professional experience considered by UWA (following an interview and assessment process by the Faculty) to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course; OR

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**Course description:** The Graduate Certificate in Business offers experienced professionals with or without a first degree the opportunity to complete a postgraduate qualification and enhance their management skills. The course consists of four units, covering topics in accounting, economic management, marketing, and organisational behaviour.

This course can serve as an entry point into the MBA Flexible (subject to students achieving a weighted average mark of at least 65%).

① Subject to approval  ② GMAT scores are valid for five years
Master of Business Administration (MBA Flexible)

**UWA COURSE CODE** 42520  
**STD DURATION** 16 months  
**INTAKE PERIOD** January, May, August  
**MODE OF STUDY** Coursework  
**LOAN SCHEME** PF-P  
**APPLY ONLINE** uwa.edu.au/applynow  
**MORE INFORMATION** mba.uwa.edu.au

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

(a) A bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA and at least three years of relevant documented professional experience; and  
(i) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent; or  
(ii) a valid Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) score of at least 550; or  
(iii) at least two additional years (five years total) of relevant documented professional experience considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course; OR  
(b) A Graduate Certificate in Business, or an equivalent accredited post-experience qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 70 per cent;  
Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**NOTE:** Applicants must provide a CV, Personal Statement and two referee reports.

**Course description:** The MBA Flexible includes core studies in all the principal areas of business: accounting and finance, economics, management, marketing, strategy and decision making. A wide range of option units is available. You may choose to specialise in areas including entrepreneurship and innovation, finance, leadership, natural resource management, and social impact.

In addition, you can choose to participate in extracurricular networking and professional development activities.

1. Subject to approval  
2. GMAT scores are valid for five years

---

Master of Business Administration (MBA Full Time)

**UWA COURSE CODE** 43520  
**STD DURATION** 1 year  
**INTAKE PERIOD** January  
**MODE OF STUDY** Coursework and dissertation  
**LOAN SCHEME** PF-P  
**APPLY ONLINE** uwa.edu.au/applynow  
**MORE INFORMATION** mba.uwa.edu.au

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

A bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;  
A satisfactory personal statement, as recognised by UWA and two satisfactory references, as recognised by UWA; and (a) or (b)  
(a) A valid Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) score of at least 550 and at least three years of relevant, documented professional experience; OR  
(b) A valid GMAT score of at least 650 and at least two years of relevant, documented professional experience;  
Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**NOTE:** Eligible applicants will be short-listed and ranked according to their GMAT score. The highest-ranked candidates will be interviewed. UWA will determine the proportion of candidates to be interviewed, depending on the number of eligible applications. Interviewed applicants will be assessed based on demonstrated leadership potential and offers will be made to applicants who achieve a satisfactory interview, as recognised by UWA.

**Course description:** This is an intensive 12-month course designed to equip experienced professionals with the leadership and management skills to transform their careers. The course includes a tailored personal and career development program, in-depth contact with industry and senior executives, and a choice of three specialist focus areas: Leadership; Natural Resources; or General Management.

1. Subject to approval  
2. GMAT scores are valid for five years

---

Graduate Certificate in Business Information and Logistics Management – New in 2016

**UWA COURSE CODE** 41270  
**STD DURATION** 1 year  
**INTAKE PERIOD** February, July  
**MODE OF STUDY** Coursework  
**LOAN SCHEME** PF-P  
**APPLY ONLINE** uwa.edu.au/applynow  
**MORE INFORMATION** studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/business-info-log-mgt

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

(a) A bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; OR  
(b) At least eight years of relevant, documented, professional experience considered by UWA (following an interview and assessment process by the Faculty) to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of this course;  
Minimum English language competence – see page 18
**Course description:** This course equips students with the knowledge and skills needed to work as a business analyst or supply chain manager. Topics include: information systems, operations management, enterprise resource planning systems, modelling operations, and strategic management of the supply chain. This course can serve as an entry point into the Master of Business Information and Logistics Management or Master of Commerce (subject to students achieving a weighted average mark of at least 65%).

Subject to approval

**Master of Business Information and Logistics Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>41670</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/business-info-mgt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

1. A bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; or
2. The equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 percent; or
3. A valid Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) score of at least 550; or
4. At least five years of relevant documented professional experience considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course; OR
5. A UWA graduate certificate which articulates with this course with a weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent; OR
6. A Graduate Certificate in Business or an equivalent accredited qualification, as recognised by UWA, and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 70 per cent; OR

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**Course description:** The Master of Business Information and Logistics Management develops and expands your skills in enterprise systems requirements, managing and strategically aligning supply chains, analysing organisational data for business intelligence, managing and leading ICT infrastructure projects, and applying emerging technologies across the enterprise.

Subject to approval

**Graduate Certificate in Commerce – New in 2016**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>41280</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/commerce</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

1. A bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; OR
2. At least eight years of relevant, documented, professional experience considered by UWA (following an interview and assessment process by the Faculty) to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of this course; OR
3. Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**Course description:** In this course, you will study the foundations of accounting, economics, management and marketing to develop foundation knowledge and skills vital for the management of core business functions. This course can serve as an entry point into the Master of Commerce (subject to students achieving a weighted average mark of at least 65%).

Subject to approval

**Master of Commerce**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>41680</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/commerce</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

1. A bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and
2. The equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 percent; or
3. A valid Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) score of at least 550; or
4. At least five years of relevant documented professional experience considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course; OR
5. A UWA graduate certificate which articulates with this course with a weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent; OR
6. A Graduate Certificate in Business or an equivalent accredited qualification, as recognised by UWA, and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 70 per cent; OR

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**Course description:** The Master of Commerce includes core studies in all the principal areas of business: accounting, economics, management, marketing, global business and ethics, as well as a range of specialisations and option units. This course is suitable for both business and non-business graduates wishing to gain advanced skills across a broad range of business areas.
Specialisations
Choose from the following specialisations:
- Accounting
- Business information and logistics management
- Employment relations
- Finance
- Human resource management
- Marketing

Note: you cannot select a specialisation in the same field as your undergraduate major.

1. Subject to approval
2. GMAT scores are valid for five years
3. 1.5 years with relevant undergraduate degree

Master of Economics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>42620</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
(a) A bachelor’s degree with a major in economics, or an equivalent qualification as recognised by UWA, with the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 75 per cent; OR
(b) A Graduate Diploma in Economics, or an equivalent qualification as recognised by UWA, with the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 75 per cent;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

Course description: The course is designed for those who seek to build upon their existing economics qualifications. Many Master of Economics graduates choose to pursue careers as economic researchers and decision makers, often finding employment in government departments, banks and other major institutions. Topics covered include microeconomics, macroeconomics, international economics, financial economics, resource economics, public economics, quantitative economics, economic history and economic development.

Graduate Certificate in Entrepreneurship and Innovation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>41230</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>January, May, August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
(a) A bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and at least three years relevant documented professional experience; and
(i) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent; or
(ii) a valid Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) with a score of at least 550; or
(iii) at least two additional years of relevant documented professional experience considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course; OR
(b) At least eight years of relevant documented professional experience considered by UWA (following an interview and assessment process by the Faculty) to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

NOTE: Applicants must provide a CV and personal statement

Course description: This course offers experienced professionals and business owners the opportunity to acquire skills and knowledge to successfully commercialise ideas and/or create business growth. Topics may include accounting, marketing, entrepreneurship and innovation, small business management, and management of technology. This course can serve as an entry point into the MBA Flexible (subject to students achieving a weighted average mark of at least 65%).

1. Subject to approval
2. GMAT scores are valid for five years

Graduate Certificate in Finance – New in 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>41250</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
(a) A bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; OR
(b) At least eight years of relevant, documented, professional experience considered by UWA (following an interview and assessment process by the Faculty) to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of this course;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

Course description: This is a foundational course for students wishing to advance their knowledge of applied finance.
finance. You will learn to apply technical knowledge and skills to a variety of finance problems, such as capital investment decisions, investment analysis, and the management of option portfolios.

This course can serve as an entry point into the Master of Applied Finance or Master of Commerce (subject to students achieving a weighted average mark of at least 65%).

Master of Applied Finance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>42560</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/appl-finance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

(a) A bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and

(i) the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 percent; or

(ii) a valid Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) score of at least 550; or

(iii) at least five years of relevant documented professional experience considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course; OR

(b) A UWA graduate certificate which articulates with this course with a weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent; OR

(c) A Graduate Certificate in Business or an equivalent accredited qualification, as recognised by UWA, and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 70 per cent;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

Course description: The Master of Applied Finance is a practical course designed for graduates who seek a career in finance. The curriculum is designed to complement the Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) program and candidates preparing for the CFA qualification are encouraged to enrol in the Master of Applied Finance as a preparatory course.

Graduate Certificate in Human Resources and Employment Relations – New in 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>41260</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/hr-relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

(a) A bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and

(b) At least eight years of relevant, documented, professional experience considered by UWA (following an interview and assessment process by the Faculty) to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of this course;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

Course description: This course introduces you to key concepts and theories of employment relations and human resource management. You will study the socio-economic dynamics of the employment relationship and organisations involved in employment relations; leadership and organisational behaviour; and the concepts that underpin contemporary human resource management.

This course can serve as an entry point into the Master of Human Resources and Employment Relations or Master of Commerce (subject to students achieving a weighted average mark of at least 65%).

Subject to approval
### Master of Human Resources and Employment Relations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>41660</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/hr-relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

1. **(a)** A bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and
   - the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 percent; or
   - a valid Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) score of at least 550; or
   - at least five years of relevant documented professional experience considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course; OR
2. **(b)** A UWA graduate certificate which articulates with this course with a weighted average mark of at least 65 percent; OR
3. **(c)** A Graduate Certificate in Business or an equivalent accredited qualification, as recognised by UWA, and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 70 percent; OR

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**NOTE:** Applicants must provide a CV and personal statement.

### Course description:

The Master of Human Resources and Employment Relations (HRER) provides you with the specialist knowledge and expertise to work in human resource management or related fields such as industrial relations, recruitment, employee development or human resources planning. Topics include broad introductory units in HRER, together with specialised units in areas such as assessment and selection, strategic human resource management, negotiation, managing workplace diversity, and international employment relations.

1. Subject to approval
2. GMAT scores are valid for five years
3. 1.5 years with relevant undergraduate degree

### Graduate Certificate in Leadership – New in 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>41220</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>January, May, August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/leadership</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

1. **(a)** A bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and
   - the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 percent; or
   - a valid Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) with a score of at least 550; or
   - at least two additional years of relevant documented professional experience considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course; OR
2. **(b)** At least eight years of relevant documented professional experience considered by UWA (following an interview and assessment process by the Faculty) to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course.

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**NOTE:** Applicants must provide a CV and personal statement.

### Course description:

The Graduate Certificate in Leadership is designed for mid to senior level professionals seeking advanced skills in business leadership. You will gain advanced knowledge in the field of leadership, as well as skills in motivating and inspiring others to resolve complex problems.

This course can serve as an entry point into the MBA Flexible (subject to students achieving a weighted average mark of at least 65%).

1. Subject to approval
2. GMAT scores are valid for five years

### Graduate Certificate in Marketing – New in 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>41290</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/marketing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

1. **(a)** A bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; OR
2. **(b)** At least eight years of relevant, documented, professional experience considered by UWA (following an interview and assessment process by the Faculty) to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of this course;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

### Course description:

This course offers an introduction to core aspects of marketing. Topics may include consumer behaviour, integrated marketing communications and marketing research. You will acquire the core knowledge and practical skills that are critical for a career in marketing or a career which relates to customer relationships.

This course can serve as an entry point into the Master of Marketing or Master of Commerce (subject to students achieving a weighted average mark of at least 65%).

1. Subject to approval
Master of Professional Accounting

Course description: The Master of Professional Accounting provides training in the technical aspects of the preparation of accounting data; develops your skills in the application of accounting information to solve problems and make decisions; and develops knowledge and skills in related professional disciplines such as finance, taxation, auditing and management. The course is recognised by CPA Australia, Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand, and the Institute of Public Accountants.

Master of Marketing

Course description: The course is suitable for marketing professionals and also those who seek to move into this field. Topics covered in this course include advertising, company strategy, competitive analysis, and value creation. You will also have the opportunity to undertake projects for real-life organisations and some of our students have worked with companies including Coles, Google, Microsoft, Rio Tinto, Tourism WA, Transperth and Westpac.

Graduate Certificate in Social Impact

Course description: The Graduate Certificate in Social Impact teaches the critical leadership skills needed to manage organisations, businesses and social programs. The course provides an introduction to evaluation and social impact assessment; social innovation and social enterprise; social finance and philanthropy; and social leadership. The Certificate is delivered in part-time intensive blocks and offered through the Centre for Social Impact at the UWA Business School. This course can serve as an entry point into the MBA Flexible (subject to students achieving a weighted average mark of at least 65%).
The UWA Faculty of Education has a culture of high expectations among the faculty and students. We are clearly united by the desire to become the best teachers possible and get the opportunity to focus on our strengths, reflect on our challenges, share newly discovered resources and learn from each other.

Dan Ryugo
Postgraduate Student
Master of Teaching (Primary)
The Faculty of Education maintains a tradition of excellence in both teaching and research. Our graduates take on leadership roles in education all over the world.

We offer world-class postgraduate courses for future teachers, current teachers and research candidates.

We produce the highest quality graduates for global and local settings through our outstanding teaching and supervision, comprehensive support and the fine balance of theory and practice in our courses.

In the QS World University Rankings by Subject the UWA Faculty of Education is ranked 38th in the world and 6th in Australia, and the Faculty’s employer reputation score is higher than that of any other Education faculty in Western Australia.

**ENQUIRIES ABOUT THE FACULTY’S RESEARCH DEGREES**
Graduate Research Co-ordinator
Faculty of Education
Tel: +61 8 6488 2384
Email: grc-edu@uwa.edu.au
Enquire online: uwa.edu.au/askuwa

**ENQUIRIES ABOUT PROFESSIONAL AND COURSEWORK DEGREES**
Faculty of Education
Tel: +61 8 6488 2388
Email: gse@uwa.edu.au
education.uwa.edu.au
Enquire online: uwa.edu.au/askuwa

**RESEARCH AND SCHOLARSHIP ENQUIRIES**
Associate Director
Graduate Research and Scholarships
Tel: +61 8 6488 2807
Email: pghelp@postgraduate.uwa.edu.au
postgraduate.uwa.edu.au
Enquire online: uwa.edu.au/askuwa
# RESEARCH DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any Faculty discipline for which appropriate supervision is available</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)</td>
<td>00810</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>Albany, Crawley, Kalgoorlie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any Faculty discipline for which appropriate supervision is available</td>
<td>Master of Philosophy (MPhil)</td>
<td>00710</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Education</td>
<td>Doctorate</td>
<td>30810</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>Crawley, Singapore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>31700</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
<td>1.5 years</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Leadership</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>31650</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
<td>1.5 years</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** These courses can be studied either part-time or full-time, which may alter the standard duration of the course.

# TEACHING QUALIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>INTAKE</th>
<th>AVAILABILITY</th>
<th>LOAN SCHEME</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Teaching</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>31520</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT (PT only in July)</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education (Secondary)</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>31400</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT (PT only in July)</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# FURTHER COURSEWORK DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>INTAKE</th>
<th>AVAILABILITY</th>
<th>LOAN SCHEME</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum Studies</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>32310</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>PT only</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum Studies</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>32510</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>PT only</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>30580</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Leadership</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>30240</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley, Singapore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Leadership</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>30520</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Education</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>31310</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley, Singapore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tertiary Teaching</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>30250</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>PT only</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Teaching Specialisations: Early Childhood, Primary, Secondary*
## RESEARCH DEGREES

### Doctor of Philosophy
For more information, see page 11 and studyat.uwa.edu.au/phd

### Master of Philosophy
For more information, see page 11 and studyat.uwa.edu.au/mphil

### Doctor of Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>STD DURATION</th>
<th>INTAKE PERIOD</th>
<th>MODE OF STUDY</th>
<th>LOAN SCHEME</th>
<th>APPLY ONLINE</th>
<th>MORE INFORMATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30810</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>February</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
<td>RTS</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/d/education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Admission Requirements

(a) A bachelor’s degree of this University in a relevant field with first or upper second class honours, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; OR

(b) A master’s degree of this University in a relevant field with an average of at least 70 per cent, and adequate research preparation as prescribed in University Policy, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;

The equivalent of at least two years’ full-time professional educational experience;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

### Course description:
This professional doctorate program is designed for research-orientated individuals working in educational roles who seek to make a contribution to knowledge in the context of professional practice. You will develop substantial content knowledge in areas related to the kinds of career positions and pathways that you might pursue, along with knowledge of research principles and methods applicable to the field of learning.

---

### Master of Education (Research)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>STD DURATION</th>
<th>INTAKE PERIOD</th>
<th>MODE OF STUDY</th>
<th>LOAN SCHEME</th>
<th>APPLY ONLINE</th>
<th>MORE INFORMATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31700</td>
<td>1.5 years</td>
<td>February, July</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
<td>RTS</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Admission Requirements

(a) A bachelor’s degree of this University and completed a postgraduate course in education requiring at least one year of full-time study; and either two years’ full-time relevant professional experience or adequate research preparation demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Faculty; OR

(b) The Bachelor of Education of this University; and either two years’ full-time relevant professional experience or adequate research preparation demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Faculty; OR

(c) A degree requiring at least four years of full-time study; and two years’ full-time professional experience in the field of education; and adequate research preparation demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Faculty; OR

(d) A graduate diploma of this University that articulates with the Master of Education with an average of at least 65 per cent in three coursework units including a mark of at least 65 per cent in EDUC5631 Approaches to Research; OR

(e) Completed at least three units towards a graduate diploma that articulates with the Master of Education; and completed units relevant to the requirements of the master’s course; and achieved an average mark of at least 65 per cent in three coursework units including a mark of at least 65 per cent in EDUC5631 Approaches to Research;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

### Course description:
The delivery arrangements for this research-based course are flexible and are aligned with the needs of those in full-time professional or management careers.

You are provided with comprehensive preparation in conceptualising, conducting and reporting research in education, and are encouraged to pursue coursework and research in your own particular area of interest.
Course description: This course is aimed at educators who are either current or aspiring leaders in their organisations. You will be introduced to theory in national and international educational practices, and encouraged to connect these considerations with your own experiences through the sharing of ideas and information. The course provides you with comprehensive preparation in conceptualising, conducting and reporting research, especially as applied to the substantive area of educational leadership.
Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>31400</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>Feb, July (July intake for part-time only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>CSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

(a) A bachelor’s degree with a major relevant to secondary teaching curriculum majors offered by UWA, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; OR

(b) A four-year bachelor’s degree with a major in Psychology or a four-year honours degree in Psychology, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA and the Psychology Board of Australia for applicants who wish to major in School Psychology;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18.

Applicants who wish to major in School Psychology are responsible for ensuring they are eligible for provisional registration as a psychologist.

NOTE: Applicants must also provide a personal statement at the point of application.

A National Criminal Record Check and a Working with Children Clearance must be presented to the Faculty of Education before any student undertakes a professional practice unit.

The equivalent qualification must be at a level of academic achievement considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course. The equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent is used as a guide to decision making, however, admission to the course is competitive.

Course description:

This course is for graduates aspiring to careers as secondary school teachers or school psychologists.

The course prepares highly skilled professionals who have the practical skills required for effective secondary teaching, informed by current theory and research. Candidates must have a degree with a major in the subject that they wish to teach and which can be found in the school curriculum. As there is a severe shortage of secondary Mathematics, Physics and Languages Other Than English (LOTE) teachers in Australian schools, we particularly encourage those with an undergraduate degree in those areas to consider a career in teaching.

The Graduate Diploma in Education will be available at UWA through the end of 2017. This is part of an Australia-wide effort to enhance graduate teaching standards. Applicants from 2015-17 are encouraged to consider the Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Master of Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>30580</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

(a) A bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and a relevant postgraduate degree requiring at least one year of full-time study, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and at least two years of relevant full-time professional experience or evidence of adequate research preparation, as recognised by UWA; OR

(b) A Bachelor of Education, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and at least two years of relevant full-time professional experience or evidence of adequate research preparation, as recognised by UWA; OR

(c) A degree requiring at least four years of full-time study; and at least two years of relevant full-time professional experience; and evidence of adequate research preparation, as recognised by UWA; OR

(d) A graduate diploma that articulates with the Master of Education

Minimum English language competence – see page 18.

Course description:

The Master of Education introduces you to theory as well as national and international educational practices. You can then connect these considerations with your own experiences to broaden your knowledge and improve your skills. The course also presents an opportunity to select an area of specialisation while maintaining sufficient flexibility for tailoring to your individual needs. The course delivery arrangements are flexible and particularly suited to the requirements of people in full-time careers.
**Graduate Diploma in Educational Leadership**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>30240</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/edu-leadership</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- A bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and
- At least two years of relevant full-time professional experience; or evidence of adequate research preparation, as recognised by UWA; and
- Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**Course description:** This course is aimed at professionals and researchers in education, and led by experts in the field of educational leadership. The course introduces you to theory as well as national and international educational practices. You can then connect these considerations with your own experiences and, through dialogue and the sharing of ideas and information, broaden your knowledge and enhance your capabilities. The course also provides an opportunity for you to develop specialised research skills as a foundation for further professional investigation in the substantive area of educational leadership. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.

**Graduate Diploma in Professional Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>31310</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/prof-education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- A bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and
- At least two years of relevant full-time professional experience; or evidence of adequate research preparation, as recognised by UWA; and
- Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**Course description:** This course is particularly suited to practising teachers, leaders and researchers in all sectors of education. You are encouraged to follow your own research interests within the broad field of education and curriculum development. This course articulates with the Master of Education (coursework and dissertation), see page 9.

**Master of Educational Leadership**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>30520</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/edu-leadership</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

1. A bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and a relevant postgraduate degree requiring at least one year of full-time study, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and at least two years of relevant full-time professional experience or evidence of adequate research preparation, as recognised by UWA; OR
2. A Bachelor of Education, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and at least two years of relevant full-time professional experience or evidence of adequate research preparation, as recognised by UWA; OR
3. A degree requiring at least four years of full-time study; and at least two years of relevant full-time professional experience; and evidence of adequate research preparation, as recognised by UWA; OR
4. A graduate diploma that articulates with the Master of Educational Leadership;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**Course description:** This course is aimed at professionals and researchers in education, and led by experts in the field of educational leadership. The course introduces you to theory as well as national and international educational practices. You can then connect these considerations with your own experiences and, through dialogue and the sharing of ideas and information, broaden your knowledge and enhance your capabilities. The course also provides an opportunity for you to develop specialised research skills as a foundation for further professional investigation in the substantive area of educational leadership. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.
Master of Teaching

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>31520</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February, July (July intake for part-time only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>CSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL THE SPECIALISATION AREAS

A bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

NOTE: Please note the additional admission requirements relevant to each specialisation under each section.

Applicants must also provide a personal statement at the point of application.

A National Criminal Record Check and a Working with Children Clearance must be presented to the Faculty of Education before any student undertakes a professional practice unit.

The equivalent qualification must be at a level of academic achievement considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course. The equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent is used as a guide to decision making, however, admission to the course is competitive.

Course description: This course prepares university graduates for a rewarding career in teaching. By studying a teaching degree at UWA you will gain valuable practical experience in our many partner schools, and work with outstanding lecturers who integrate theory and practice across learning areas. This course offers three specialisation areas:

- Early Childhood
- Primary
- Secondary

Refer to the following for more information on each of these specialisations.

Master of Teaching: Early Childhood (31520)

ADDITIONAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIC TO THIS SPECIALISATION

At least one year of the bachelor's degree relevant to one or more learning areas in the Early Childhood or Primary school curriculum for applicants who wish to major in Early Childhood or Primary Teaching respectively.

Course Description: Early childhood educators play a critical role in preparing young children for lifelong learning, personal wellbeing and participation in society. This course places a strong emphasis on in-depth knowledge of the research, theory and practical skills required of educators in early childhood settings, from preschool to the lower primary years. The Master of Teaching (Early Childhood) will qualify you to work in government and non-government schools, both in Australia and internationally, as well as in a range of other early childhood settings such as childcare centres. For more information, visit studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/teaching-early-child

Master of Teaching: Primary (31520)

ADDITIONAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIC TO THIS SPECIALISATION

At least one year of the bachelor's degree relevant to one or more learning areas in the Early Childhood or Primary school curriculum for applicants who wish to major in Early Childhood or Primary Teaching respectively.

Course Description: Primary teachers are pivotal in helping children build strong foundations and confidence in their support. This course provides in-depth knowledge on how to support children in their development of knowledge, understanding and skills across a range of learning areas. The Master of Teaching (Primary) will qualify you to teach in Primary Schools. For more information, visit studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/teaching-primary

Master of Teaching: Secondary (31520)

ADDITIONAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIC TO THIS SPECIALISATION

A major relevant to secondary teaching curriculum majors offered by UWA for applicants who wish to major in Secondary Teaching.

Course Description: Candidates must have a degree with a major in the subject that they want to teach and which can be found in the school curriculum. This course aims to graduate highly skilled professionals who have the key practical skills required for effective secondary teaching, informed by current theory and research. As there is a severe shortage of secondary Mathematics, Physics and Languages Other Than English (LOTE) teachers in Australian schools, we particularly encourage students with qualifications in those areas to consider a career in teaching. For more information, visit studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/teaching-secondary
The Master of Professional Engineering course provides a good mix of theory and practical work, necessary for a career in environmental engineering. Throughout my postgraduate studies at UWA, I have been given great opportunities to network with professionals from a wide range of industries.

---

Hannah Dawson
Postgraduate Student
Master of Professional Engineering (Environmental)
The Faculty of Engineering, Computing and Mathematics has an international reputation for producing world-class graduates who are creative, original and enterprising.

The Faculty is home to approximately 380 staff and 3000 students—250 of whom are completing a higher degree by research, 380 studying postgraduate coursework programs and more than 2500 enrolled in undergraduate courses.

The Faculty has strong links and partnerships with industry to ensure new technologies and strategies are developed to benefit the global community. Many of these industry partners have made multi-million dollar investments into UWA’s engineering research and funding, including:

- Chevron Chair in Gas Process Engineering
- Shell EMI Chair in Offshore Engineering
- Fugro Chair in Geotechnics
- BHP Billiton Research Fellow in Engineering for Remote Operations

Some of our recent research successes include two leading offshore oil and gas research groups securing nearly $10 million in new funding from the Nation’s peak research funding body, the Australian Research Council (ARC) – the funding will see $5 million granted to an ARC Research Hub for Offshore Floating Facilities and $4.6 million to an ARC Training Centre for Liquefied Natural Gas Futures at UWA; Professor George Milne and his team winning a Western Australian Premier’s Award for Excellence and the Asia Pacific Information and Communication Technology Alliance (APICTA ) Award in Hong Kong for research into bushfire modelling; and The Optical+Biomedical Engineering Laboratory (OBEL) developing the world’s smallest, most sensitive handheld microscope, capable of pinpointing cancer cells often missed by surgeons during operations.

Well-established links between the Faculty and industry mean that our graduates enjoy excellent career prospects, showcased by an impressive list of high-profile graduates. Some of the recent achievements of our staff and students include:

- Professor Cheryl Praeger elected Foreign Secretary of the Australian Academy of Science;
- Professor Mark Randolph appointed Fugro Chair in Geotechnics to develop new solutions to building economic and safe offshore platforms in our ocean environment;
- Professor Melinda Hodkiewicz, a leader in engineering asset management, appointed as BHP Billiton Research Fellow in Engineering for Remote Operations;
- Professor Mark Cassidy accepting an Australian Laureate Fellowship from the Minister for Innovation, Industry, Science and Research;
- Professor David White holding the Shell EMI Professorial Chair in Offshore Engineering, strengthening the world-class research and education in WA’s offshore petroleum industry;
- UWA teams receiving the Overall Champion Award at the national Engineers Without Borders competition four times in the past six years;
- UWA’s Renewable Energy Vehicle Project (REV) team installing an Australia-first fast-charging car station on campus;
- UWA Chemical Engineering student Adeline Klotz being awarded a prestigious scholarship to Cambridge to undertake a PhD on magnetic resonance;
- A team of undergraduate student engineers winning first prize at the Unearthed 54-hour hackathon event to support innovation in the mining industry.

ENQUIRIES ABOUT THE FACULTY’S PROFESSIONAL AND RESEARCH DEGREES

ECM Student Office
Faculty of Engineering, Computing and Mathematics
Tel: +61 8 6488 3061
Email: enquiries-ecm@uwa.edu.au
ecm.uwa.edu.au
Enquire online: uwa.edu.au/askuwa

RESEARCH AND SCHOLARSHIP ENQUIRIES

Associate Director
Graduate Research and Scholarships
Tel: +61 8 6488 2807
Email: pghelp@postgraduate.uwa.edu.au
postgraduate.uwa.edu.au
Enquire online: uwa.edu.au/askuwa
RESEARCH DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any Faculty discipline for which appropriate supervision is available</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)</td>
<td>00810</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>Albany, Crawley, Kalgoorlie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any Faculty discipline for which appropriate supervision is available</td>
<td>Master of Philosophy (MPhil)</td>
<td>00710</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: The Graduate Research School accepts applications for these research courses from January to November each year. They are all subject to the Research Training Scheme, see p.16 for more information regarding fees.

These courses can be studied either part-time or full-time, which may alter the standard duration of the course.

COURSEWORK DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>INTAKE</th>
<th>AVAILABILITY</th>
<th>LOAN SCHEME</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professional Engineering</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>62550</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>2–3 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>96–144</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil and Gas Engineering</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>62520</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1–2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48–96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>62510</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PT: Full-time study
PF-P: Postgraduate Fee-Paying
CSP: Commonwealth Supported Place
RTS: Research Training Scheme

See p.16 for more information on fees. Courses studied on a part-time basis may alter the standard duration of the course.

RESEARCH DEGREES

Doctor of Philosophy
For more information, see page 11 and studyat.uwa.edu.au/phd

Master of Philosophy
For more informations, see page 11 and studyat.uwa.edu.au/mphil

COURSEWORK DEGREES

Master of Professional Engineering

UWA COURSE CODE: 62550
STD DURATION: 2–3 years
INTAKE PERIOD: February, July
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework
LOAN SCHEME: CSP
APPLY ONLINE: uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/mpe

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

(a) A bachelor's degree with a major in Engineering Science, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; OR
(b) A bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent; and prior studies in engineering, physics or mathematics; OR
(c) Completed units in the Master of Professional Engineering Preliminary course at UWA as prescribed by the Faculty;
Minimum English language competence – see page 18

Course description: This course is for graduates who have completed undergraduate studies in engineering, mathematics or physics and who want to gain an
professionally recognised qualification to practise as a professional engineer. The course, designed in consultation with industry, equips you with both outstanding technical and leadership skills and the ability to work creatively as part of a team across the breadth of an engineering challenge in your area of specialisation.

**Professional accreditation:** The Master of Professional Engineering has been assessed for accreditation by Engineers Australia, the national accreditation body. As is standard practice for new courses, it has provisional accreditation until the required number of students graduate in 2014/15. In addition, our graduates are recognised internationally through the Washington Accord of the International Engineering Alliance.

**Professional practicum:** As part of your engineering studies you will complete a total of twelve weeks’ work experience. This can be done with an engineering firm of your choice, and should be relevant to your MPE specialisation.

**Specialisations**

Students nominate specialisation on application:
- Civil Engineering
- Chemical Engineering
- Electrical and Electronic Engineering
- Environmental Engineering
- Mechanical Engineering
- Mining Engineering
- Software Engineering

The course duration will be 2–3 years for graduates without previous studies in engineering or students without required units from prior study. Recognition of prior learning and/or application for credit (advanced standing) will be assessed by the University on a case-by-case basis at the time of application.

**Master of Engineering in Oil and Gas**

**UWA COURSE CODE** 62520

**STD DURATION** 1-2 years

**INTAKE PERIOD** February, July

**MODE OF STUDY** Coursework

**LOAN SCHEME** PF-P

**APPLY ONLINE** uwa.edu.au/applynow

**MORE INFORMATION** studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/oil-gas

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- An engineering degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent;
- Completed WACE Mathematics 2C/2D, or equivalent, as recognised by UWA;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**Course description:** This course is aimed at engineering graduates who are seeking a career in the oil and gas industry. The course provides you with industry-relevant advanced knowledge about technical implementation and leadership in the oil and gas industry. A particular focus is placed on natural gas, both its extraction and subsequent conversion to Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG). You will also develop professional levels of skill in a range of key areas including petroleum engineering; gas economics; investment strategies and liabilities; work-flow concepts; and current production and processing technologies.

- The course duration may be reduced to 1 year for students who have completed prior studies in a related area. Recognition of prior learning and/or application for credit (advanced standing) will be assessed by the University on a case-by-case basis at the time of application.

**Master of Information Technology**

**UWA COURSE CODE** 62510

**STD DURATION** 2 years

**INTAKE PERIOD** February, July

**MODE OF STUDY** Coursework

**LOAN SCHEME** PF-P

**APPLY ONLINE** uwa.edu.au/applynow

**MORE INFORMATION** studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/info-technology

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- A bachelor’s degree with a major in a non-cognate (non-related) area, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent;
- Completed WACE Mathematics 2C/2D, or equivalent, as recognised by UWA;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**Course description:** This course is aimed at graduates who have a tertiary degree in a discipline other than computing, and who seek to develop specialist skills in computing and software engineering. Graduates of this course will have the knowledge and skills to anticipate the changing direction of IT and evaluate and communicate the effectiveness of new technologies in order to help an organisation achieve its goals and objectives. The course has a strong emphasis on the application of contemporary and emerging technologies, including cloud and high performance computing, agile web development and software project design and management.
I chose to undertake my postgraduate studies at UWA because my undergraduate experience assured me of the quality of teaching and the industry recognition afforded to graduates of UWA. I have benefitted from being taught by valued members of the legal academia and experienced legal practitioners who bring practical relevance to the curriculum.

Jessie Poon  
Postgraduate Student  
Juris Doctor
The UWA Faculty of Law has a long tradition of providing high-quality legal education and undertaking progressive, high-impact research. The Faculty’s teaching programs have been designed to flexibly meet the needs of law graduates and non-lawyers. The core research business of the Faculty is legal analysis and advice as well as the development of reform proposals in the field of law and legal policy.

The Faculty is home to a number of research clusters in a range of domestic and international, public and private law areas such as business law, intellectual property law, alternative dispute resolution and international law. With a wealth of specialist expertise and a willingness to listen to the needs of government, industry and communities, members of the Faculty have well-established relationships with a range of international organisations and scholars, government bodies, peak industry groups and key private sector players.

Areas of collaborative research
- Water resources law;
- Security of tenure for seniors;
- International environmental law; and
- Mineral, energy and resources law.

ENQUIRIES ABOUT THE DOCTOR OF JURIDICAL SCIENCE (SJD)
Law Support Office
Tel: +61 8 6488 2945
Enquiries online: uwa.edu.au/askuwa

ENQUIRIES ABOUT COURSEWORK DEGREES
Law Support Office
Tel: +61 8 6488 2945
Enquiries online: uwa.edu.au/askuwa

ENQUIRIES ABOUT RESEARCH DEGREES AND SCHOLARSHIPS
Associate Director
Graduate Research and Scholarships
Tel: +61 8 6488 2807
Email: pghelp@postgraduate.uwa.edu.au
Enquire online: uwa.edu.au/askuwa
### RESEARCH DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any Faculty discipline for which appropriate supervision is available</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)</td>
<td>00810</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>Albany, Crawley, Kalgoorlie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any Faculty discipline for which appropriate supervision is available</td>
<td>Master of Philosophy (MPhil)</td>
<td>00710</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juridical Science</td>
<td>Doctorate</td>
<td>20810</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>Research and coursework</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Applications for these research courses are accepted from January to November each year. They are all subject to the Research Training Scheme, see p.16 for more information regarding fees.

These courses can be studied either part-time or full-time, which may alter the standard duration of the course.

### COURSEWORK DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>INTAKE</th>
<th>AVAILABILITY</th>
<th>LOAN SCHEME</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Business Law</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>20390</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial and Resources Law</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>20360</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>Jan, Jun</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial and Resources Law</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>20560</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Jan, Jun</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Law</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>20370</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>Jan, Jun</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining and Energy Laws</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>20550</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Jan, Jun</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Commercial Law</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>21310</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>Jan, Jun</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Commercial Law</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>21510</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Jan, Jun</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Law</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>21320</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>Jan, Jun</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Law</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>21520</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Jan, Jun</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Relations and International Law</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>21540</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jun</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>XX</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juris Doctor</td>
<td>Professional practice degree</td>
<td>20820</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>20320</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>Any</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>20500</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Any</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law, Policy and Government</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>21340</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>Jan, Jun</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law, Policy and Government</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>21530</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Jan, Jun</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Practice</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>20350</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1.5 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24-90</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation Law</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>21350</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>Jan, Jun</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation Law</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>21550</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Jan, Jun</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FT:** Full-time study  
**PT:** Part-time study  
**PF-P:** Postgraduate Fee-Paying  
**CSP:** Commonwealth Supported Place  
**RTS:** Research Training Scheme  

See p.16 for more information on fees.  
Courses studied on a part-time basis may alter the standard duration of the course.

Any: Anytime during the academic year
RESEARCH DEGREES

Doctor of Philosophy
For more information, see page 11 and studyat.uwa.edu.au/phd

Master of Philosophy
For more information, see page 11 and studyat.uwa.edu.au/mphil

Doctor of Juridical Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>20810</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>Any time during the academic year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Research and coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>RTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/d/juridical-sci</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
To be considered for admission to this course an applicant must demonstrate that they have fulfilled the requirements of the University Policy on: Adequate Research Preparation postgraduate.uwa.edu.au/schools/research-preparation and any other requirements for admission of the University, and
(a) The Bachelor of Laws with first or upper second class honours, or an equivalent qualification as recognised by UWA; OR
(b) A Juris Doctor or Master of Laws, including a 12 point research project, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA, and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent; OR
(c) A bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA, and evidence of adequate research preparation as recognised by UWA, and at least two year of relevant professional experience; OR
Minimum English language competence – see page 18

Course description: A professional research doctorate consisting of coursework units and a thesis. The program of study can be tailored to your area of interest.

Subject to approval

COURSEWORK DEGREES

Graduate Diploma in Chinese Business Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>20390</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/chinese-business-law</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
(a) A Juris Doctor or a Bachelor of Laws, or equivalent, as recognised by UWA; OR
(b) A bachelor's degree in a cognate area, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent; OR
(c) A bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA, and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent, and at least two years of relevant professional experience; OR
(d) A level and duration of education, considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course and at least two years of relevant professional experience;
Minimum English language competence – see page 18

Course description: The course will provide you with a comprehensive and advanced knowledge of how to conduct business in China and how to deal with legal and cultural issues in Chinese commercial and economic relations with foreign traders. The course offers an optional China engagement trip.

Subject to approval

Graduate Diploma in Commercial and Resources Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>20360</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>January, June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/comm-resources-law</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
(a) A relevant bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA with the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent; OR
(b) A level and duration of education considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course and at least two years of relevant professional experience;
Minimum English language competence – see page 18

Course description: The course prepares both legal and non-legal professionals with the knowledge and skills needed for a career in the resources sector.

Subject to approval
Master of Commercial and Resources Law

UWA COURSE CODE: 20560
STD DURATION: 1 year
INTAKE PERIOD: January, June
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework
LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
APPLY ONLINE: uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/comm-resources-law

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:
(a) A relevant bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;
(b) A level and duration of education considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course; and at least two years of relevant professional experience;
(c) A Graduate Diploma in Commercial and Resources Law or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA with the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent;
Minimum English language competence – see page 18.

Course description: This course prepares both legal and non-legal professionals with the knowledge and skills for a future in the resources sector. The diploma can articulate into the master’s course. For more information, see page 9.

Master of Mining and Energy Laws

UWA COURSE CODE: 20550
STD DURATION: 1 year
INTAKE PERIOD: January, June
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework
LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
APPLY ONLINE: uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/mining-energy-law

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:
(a) A Juris Doctor, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;
(b) A bachelor's degree in a cognate area, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA with the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent;
(c) A Graduate Diploma in Energy Law or Graduate Diploma in Commercial and Resources Law, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA with the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent;
Minimum English language competence – see page 18.

Course description: The course has been designed to provide legal and non-legal professionals the expertise to pursue careers in the mining and energy industries by exposure to units focusing on the law relevant to these industries. You will learn about petroleum law, mining law, corporate governance and the agreements used in the petroleum industry. Articulation is available within this study area. For more information, see page 9.

Graduate Diploma in Energy Law

UWA COURSE CODE: 20370
STD DURATION: 0.5 year
INTAKE PERIOD: January, June
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework
LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
APPLY ONLINE: uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/energy-law

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:
(a) A relevant bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA with the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent;
(b) A level and duration of education considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course and at least two years of relevant professional experience;
Minimum English language competence – see page 18.

Course description: The course will give you a good grasp of energy law, both in Australia and internationally. It includes subject areas such as exploration and production of minerals and petroleum in Australia, native title, concepts of sustainability and social licence to operate as well as other broad policy objectives. Coverage of the general principles of oil and gas law, together with the legislation and agreements relevant to commercialisation and infrastructure, are supplemented by case studies based on real-life situations. Articulation is available within this study area. For more information, see page 9.

Graduate Diploma in International Commercial Law

UWA COURSE CODE: 21310
STD DURATION: 0.5 year
INTAKE PERIOD: January, June
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework
LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
APPLY ONLINE: uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/int-comm-law

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:
(a) A relevant bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent;
(b) A level and duration of education considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course; and at least two years of relevant professional experience;
Minimum English language competence – see page 18.

Course description: Learn from internationally respected experts the legal aspects of finance, sales, shipping and other commercial transactions. The course is suitable for current law practitioners and also to those in other fields.
### Master of International Commercial Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>21510</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>January, June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/int-comm-law</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

(a) A Juris Doctor, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; OR

(b) A bachelor's degree in a cognate area, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA, and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent; OR

(c) A Graduate Diploma in International Commercial Law, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent; OR

(d) Completed at least 48 points towards the UWA Master of Business Administration (coursework and dissertation), or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA.

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**Course description:** Develop an in-depth understanding of the complexities and challenges of international commerce. You will gain an integrated overview of commerce at an international level, and develop an advanced knowledge of the core disciplines of trade, finance, shipping and commercial law. The diploma can articulate into the master’s course. For more information, see page 9.

### Graduate Diploma in International Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>21320</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>January, June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/int-law</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

(a) A relevant bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent; OR

(b) A level and duration of education considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course, and at least two years of relevant professional experience; OR

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**Course description:** Taught by a team of international experts from four continents, you will develop a sound understanding of the theory and practice of international law and how international institutions work. The course is suited to current law practitioners and those pursuing a career in government, non-government and private institutions where international law is present.

### Master of International Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>21520</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>January, June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/int-law</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

(a) A Juris Doctor, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; OR

(b) A bachelor’s degree in a cognate area, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA, and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent; OR

(c) Successfully completed the Graduate Diploma in International Law of this University with a weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent; OR

(d) Successfully completed a minimum of 48 credits points towards the Master of International Relations of this University; OR

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**Course description:** Develop an in-depth understanding of the complexities and the challenges of international law and gain an integrated overview of international legal theories, institutions and non-governmental organisations.

The diploma can articulate into the master’s course. For more information, see page 9.

A cognate area for the Master of International Law includes Commerce, Law, Law and Society, Politics, Sociology and similar disciplines.

### Graduate Diploma in Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>20320</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>Any time during the academic year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/law</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

(a) A Juris Doctor or Bachelor of Laws, or equivalent, as recognised by UWA; OR

(b) A level and duration of education considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course; OR

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**Course description:** For graduates with a recognised Law degree who seek to advance their knowledge of the law. The diploma can articulate into the master’s course. For more information, see page 9.

*A cognate area for the Master of International Commercial Law includes Business, Commerce, Finance, Law and similar disciplines.*

*A cognate area for the Master of International Law includes Commerce, Law, Law and Society, Politics, Sociology and similar disciplines.*
Master of Laws

UWA COURSE CODE 20500
STD DURATION 1 year
INTAKE PERIOD Any time during the academic year
MODE OF STUDY Coursework
LOAN SCHEME PF-P
APPLY ONLINE uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/laws

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A Juris Doctor or a Bachelor of Laws, Graduate Diploma in Law, or equivalent, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent;
Minimum English language competence – see page 18.

Course description: For law graduates interested in pursuing advanced further studies in law, this course will assist students in familiarising themselves with recent development in law, whilst enhancing their intellectual skills. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.

Subject to approval

Graduate Diploma in Law, Policy and Government

UWA COURSE CODE 21340
STD DURATION 0.5 year
INTAKE PERIOD January, June
MODE OF STUDY Coursework
LOAN SCHEME PF-P
APPLY ONLINE uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/law-policy-gov

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
(a) A relevant bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent; OR
(b) A bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent; OR
(c) A Graduate Diploma in Law, Policy and Government, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent;
Minimum English language competence – see page 18.

Course description: The course will provide you with an advanced understanding of socio-legal theory, policy development and the skills required to work in or with governments. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.

A cognate area for the Master of Law, Policy and Government includes Criminology, Law, Law and Society, Politics, Sociology and similar disciplines.

Master of Law, Policy and Government

UWA COURSE CODE 21530
STD DURATION 1 year
INTAKE PERIOD January, June
MODE OF STUDY Coursework
LOAN SCHEME PF-P
APPLY ONLINE uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/law-policy-gov

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
(a) A Juris Doctor, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; OR
(b) A bachelor’s degree in a cognate area, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent; OR
(c) A Graduate Diploma in Law, Policy and Government, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent;
Minimum English language competence – see page 18.

Course description: This course will provide students with an understanding of socio-legal theory, policy development and the skills required to work in or with governments. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.

Subject to approval

Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice

UWA COURSE CODE 20350
STD DURATION 1.5 years
INTAKE PERIOD February, July
MODE OF STUDY Coursework
LOAN SCHEME PF-P
APPLY ONLINE uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/legal-practice

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A Juris Doctor or Bachelor of Laws, or equivalent as recognised by UWA;
An assessment of this qualification by the Legal Practice Board of Western Australia that outlines which units are required to practise;
Minimum English language competence – see page 18.

Course description: Designed as bridging course for overseas lawyers, the course is only available to those who have fulfilled the requirements of a Law degree, have been admitted to practice (usually in another country) and have been advised by the Legal Practice Board of Western Australia to undertake extra units of study to be admitted to practice in Western Australia.

Duration may vary depending on the qualification assessment by the Legal Practice Board of Western Australia.

Subject to approval
### Graduate Diploma in Taxation Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>21350</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>January, June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/tax-law</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

(a) A bachelor’s degree in a cognate area, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA, which includes an element in Taxation Law; OR
(b) A bachelor’s degree in a cognate area, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and a minimum of 6 months relevant professional experience; OR
(c) A bachelor’s degree or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and completed LAWS5132 Tax Law offered by this university or equivalent as recognized by the Faculty; OR
(d) A level of and duration of education as well as a minimum of two years of professional experience considered by the University to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**Course description:** This is a specialist degree in Taxation Law which will provide a detailed understanding of a range of taxation subjects relevant to tax law practice in Australia and internationally. It will give students the advanced technical skills they need as tax practitioners. Students will be able to select units covering advanced domestic taxation law and cutting edge crossborder and international taxation issues. The degree will result in specialisations in Advanced or Advanced International options.

- Subject to final approval
- A cognate area for the Graduate Diploma in Taxation Law includes Commerce, Business, Accounting, Finance, Economics, Law or similar disciplines.

### Master of Taxation Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>21550</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>January, June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/tax-law</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

(a) A bachelor’s degree in a cognate area, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA, which includes an element in Taxation Law; and obtained a score that is equivalent to UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent; OR
(b) A bachelor’s degree in a cognate area, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and obtained a score that is equivalent to UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent; and a minimum of 6 months relevant professional experience; OR
(c) A bachelor’s degree or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and obtained a score that is equivalent to UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent; and completed LAWS5132 Tax Law offered by this university or equivalent as recognized by the Faculty; OR
(d) Completion of units comprising the Graduate Diploma in Taxation Law which corresponds to the appropriate specialisation;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**Course description:** This is a specialist degree in Taxation Law at a Masters level, which will provide a detailed understanding of a range of taxation subjects relevant to tax law practice in Australia and internationally. It will give students the advanced technical skills they need as tax practitioners. Students will be able to select units covering advanced domestic taxation law and cutting edge cross-border and international taxation issues. The degree will result in specialization in Advanced or Advanced International options.

- Subject to final approval
- A cognate area for the Master of Taxation Law includes Commerce, Business, Accounting, Finance, Economics, Law or similar disciplines...
## PACKAGED DOUBLE AWARD COURSES

**Master of International Relations and Master of International Law**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>21540</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February, June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/int-law AND studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/int-relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- A relevant bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in the Level 3 units of a relevant major; OR
- A Graduate Certificate in International Relations or Graduate Diploma in International Relations, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent; AND
- A Juris Doctor, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; OR
- A bachelor’s degree in a cognate area, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent; OR
- A Graduate Diploma in International Law, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent; OR
- Completed at least 48 points towards the UWA Master of International Relations, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA.

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

---

## PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE DEGREE

### Juris Doctor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>20820</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>CSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/juris-doctor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- A bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA with the equivalent of a UWA grade point average (GPA) of at least 5.5; and
- A Law School Admission Test (LSAT) score within five years prior to applying for admission to the course.

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

Admission will be awarded to the highest ranked applicants under (1) who fall within the intake quota for that year, based on equal weighting of the GPA and LSAT score.

UWA Assured Entry Pathway students are exempt from (1b) and (2)

### Course description:
A professional practice coursework program for non-law graduates who are interested in obtaining the academic qualification necessary to practise Law in Australia. The course focuses on legal skills, including drafting, legal research and advocacy.

Subject to approval

---

**Course description:** The University of Western Australia, through the cross-disciplinary expertise of the Faculty of Law and the Faculty of Arts, is providing a one of a kind opportunity for graduates to attain two sought after qualifications through the combined Master of International Relations and Master of International Law.

Suited to both legal and non-legal professionals, students acquire both qualifications in a shorter time frame than if undertaking them individually through the granting of advanced standing of key relevant units. The program begins with the Master of International Relations course and upon successful completion of 48 credit points, you will gain direct entry to the Master of International Law.

A cognate area for the Master of International Law includes Commerce, Law, Law and Society, Politics, Sociology and similar disciplines.
Throughout my Doctor of Clinical Podiatry degree at UWA I had the opportunity to perform and assist hundreds of surgical procedures locally within WA, and also internationally in Shanghai, China via an exchange with UWA’s affiliate medical school at Shanghai Jiao Tong University. I have gained advanced skills and I feel confident now working independently in private practice as the youngest of only 27 registered specialist podiatric surgeons in Australia.

Assistant Professor Andrew Knox
BPodM, DClinPod Podiatric Surgeon
Podiatric Medicine Unit, School of Surgery
Faculty of Medicine, Dentistry and Health Sciences
University of Western Australia
The Faculty of Medicine, Dentistry and Health Sciences offers courses, training and research opportunities in a wide range of scientific and clinical disciplines to significantly benefit the health of Australian and international communities.

As a research oriented faculty we encourage the lifelong adaptation and assessment of new theories, treatments and diagnostic techniques that incorporate a holistic approach to the health sciences, and a more sensitive interaction with patients.

Our courses are continuously reviewed to ensure they match the needs of the community.

The Faculty’s areas of research priority are:

- Developmental origins of health and disease;
- Aboriginal health;
- Genomic medicine (pharmaco-genomics and pharmaco-epidemiology);
- Management of chronic diseases;
- Mental health.

Many faculty research staff are leaders in their field nationally and internationally.

For more information, visit meddent.uwa.edu.au/research

ENQUIRIES ABOUT THE FACULTY’S RESEARCH DEGREES
Postgraduate Admissions Officer
Faculty of Medicine, Dentistry and Health Sciences
Tel: +61 8 6488 4853
Email: rhys.daly@uwa.edu.au

ENQUIRIES ABOUT COURSEWORK PROGRAMS
Faculty of Medicine, Dentistry and Health Sciences
Tel +61 8 6488 4853
Email: rhys.daly@uwa.edu.au
Enquiries online: uwa.edu.au/askuwa

RESEARCH AND SCHOLARSHIP ENQUIRIES
Associate Director
Graduate Research and Scholarships
Tel: +61 8 6488 2807
Email: pghelp@postgraduate.uwa.edu.au
postgraduate.uwa.edu.au
Enquire online: uwa.edu.au/askuwa
### RESEARCH DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any Faculty discipline for which appropriate supervision is available</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)</td>
<td>00810</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>Albany, Crawley, Kalgoorlie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any Faculty discipline for which appropriate supervision is available</td>
<td>Master of Philosophy (MPhil)</td>
<td>00710</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal Health</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>90660</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Health Research</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>91610</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Pharmacy</td>
<td>Doctorate</td>
<td>50830</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Research and coursework</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Research</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>90620</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Professions Education (Thesis and coursework)</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>90670</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
<td>1.5 years</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podiatry</td>
<td>Doctorate</td>
<td>90820</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Research and coursework</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural and Remote Medicine</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>90680</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
<td>1.5 years</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural and Remote Medicine (Research)</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>90780</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Research (thesis only)</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Social Work (Research)</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>10750</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Research (thesis only)</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>Doctorate</td>
<td>10970</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Research and coursework</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>90660</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
<td>1.5 years</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infectious Diseases and Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy and Masters</td>
<td>01810/52520</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>Coursework only or thesis only</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** The Graduate Research School accepts applications for these research courses from January to November each year. They are all subject to the Research Training Scheme, see p.16 for more information regarding fees.

These courses can be studied either part-time or full-time, which may alter the standard duration of the course.

### COURSEWORK DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>INTAKE</th>
<th>AVAILABILITY</th>
<th>LOAN SCHEME</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Dentistry</td>
<td>Doctorate</td>
<td>90840</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>FT only</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Pathology</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>92510</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Podiatry</td>
<td>Doctorate</td>
<td>90830</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Research and coursework</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Medicine</td>
<td>Doctorate</td>
<td>90860</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Professional practice doctorate</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>FT only</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Public and Primary Health</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>80330</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Clinical Dentistry Specialisations: Endodontics; Oral Medicine and Oral Pathology; Orthodontics; Periodontics; Paediatric Dentistry

**FT:** Full-time study  
**PF-P:** Postgraduate Fee-Paying  
**CSP:** Commonwealth Supported Place  
**RTS:** Research Training Scheme

See p.16 for more information on fees. Courses studied on a part-time basis may alter the standard duration of the course.
## COURSEWORK DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>INTAKE</th>
<th>AVAILABILITY</th>
<th>LOAN SCHEME</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dental Public and Primary Health</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>80530</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Odontology</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>91350</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Professions Education</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>90210</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Professions Education</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>91340</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Professions Education</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>90570</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1.5 years</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Science</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>71540</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>72 – 96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infectious Diseases</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>51330</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infectious Diseases</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>52530</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infectious Diseases and Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy and Masters</td>
<td>01810/52520</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>Coursework only and thesis only</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>CSP and RTS</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>Doctorate</td>
<td>90860</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>Professional practice doctorate</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>FT only</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neonatology</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>91380</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neonatology</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>91580</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>51500</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podiatric Medicine</td>
<td>Doctorate</td>
<td>90870</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Professional practice doctorate</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>FT only</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Health Studies</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>91230</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley, Geraldton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health (Coursework)</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>92550</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health (Coursework and dissertation)</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>92560</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>91550</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1.5 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural and Remote Medicine</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>90220</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work (Advanced)</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>10370</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>11550</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Health Science Specialisations: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology; Exercise and Health; Human Biology; Neuroscience

**FT:** Full-time study  
**PF-P:** Postgraduate Fee-Paying  
**CSP:** Commonwealth Supported Place  
**RTS:** Research Training Scheme  
See p.16 for more information on fees. Courses studied on a part-time basis may alter the standard duration of the course.
RESEARCH DEGREES

Doctor of Philosophy
For more information, see page 11 and studyat.uwa.edu.au/phd

Master of Philosophy
For more informations, see page 11 and studyat.uwa.edu.au/mphil

Master of Aboriginal Health

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>90690</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>RTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/aboriginal-health</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

(a) A bachelor’s degree in a health-related discipline from this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; OR

(b) A level of prior professional health-related experience which, in the opinion of the Faculty, would enable the applicant to complete the course;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

Course description: This field provides health professionals with the opportunity to investigate current issues regarding Aboriginal health and health care with due consideration to Aboriginal knowledge, Western biomedical knowledge, ethics, and a range of research methodologies.
### Master of Clinical Pharmacy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>50830</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Research and coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>RTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/d/clin-pharmacy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- (a) A Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery or a Doctor of Medicine or a bachelor’s degree in a relevant biomedical or health discipline from this University, with a course weighted average of at least 65 per cent, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; OR
- (b) A minimum of two years of relevant postgraduate professional experience;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18.

#### Course description:

This degree provides practising clinical pharmacists with a research-oriented qualification in a specialty area of clinical pharmacy practice. It combines a research thesis with coursework units appropriate to the area of study. Applicants need to have prior established links with the community of practising pharmacists and other relevant healthcare practitioners to enable completion of the major clinical research component of the degree.

### Doctor of Clinical Pharmacy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>91610</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>RTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/d/clin-pharmacy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- (a) A Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery or a Doctor of Medicine or a bachelor’s degree in a relevant biomedical or health discipline from this University, with a course weighted average of at least 65 per cent, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; OR
- (b) A minimum of two years of relevant postgraduate professional experience;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18.

#### Course description:

This degree provides practising pharmacists and other health care practitioners with the opportunity to undertake a research-oriented qualification in the area of clinical pharmacy practice. It combines a research thesis with coursework units appropriate to the area of study. Applicants need to have prior established links with the community of practising pharmacists and other relevant healthcare practitioners to enable completion of the major clinical research component of the degree.

### Master of Child Health Research

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>91620</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>RTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/child-health-res</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- (a) A Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery or a Doctor of Medicine or a bachelor’s degree in a relevant biomedical or health discipline from this University, with a course weighted average of at least 65 per cent, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; OR
- (b) A minimum of two years of relevant postgraduate professional experience;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18.

#### Course description:

The Master of Child Health Research is primarily designed for medical, nursing and allied health professionals who are undergoing advanced training in paediatrics or specialisation in a child health-related clinical field and who are interested in incorporating research into their clinical careers, or who are required to do research as part of their training.

This course will enable students to develop skills in planning and conducting high quality research, analysis and dissemination of research findings.

### Master of Clinical Research

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>90670</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1.5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>RTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/clin-research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- (a) The Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; OR
- (b) The Bachelor of Dental Science of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18.

#### Course description:

Medicine and Dentistry graduates interested in pursuing research may benefit from this course. It provides training in the practical aspects of patient-oriented research, including the ethics of clinical research and effective communication of clinical research results through the core disciplines of clinical investigation, epidemiology and biostatistics.
### Doctor of Podiatry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>90820</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Research and coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>RTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/d/podiatry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- The Bachelor of Podiatric Medicine from this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
- At least one year’s relevant professional experience;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 18.

**Course description:** This is for qualified podiatrists interested in pursuing research that will result in the publication of an original thesis. Topics covered include biostatistics and research methodologies, practical aspects of extended patient care, and patient-oriented research, which includes the ethics and communication of research.

### Master of Rural and Remote Medicine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>90780</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>Any time during the academic year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>RTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/rural-remote-med</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- An applicant must demonstrate that they have fulfilled the requirements of the Policy on Adequate Research Preparation and any other requirements for admission of the University, see postgraduate.uwa.edu.au/schools/research-preparation
- Completed the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery from this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Board;
- Completed or be undergoing Fellowship training in a primary care or equivalent specialty college;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 18;
- Suitable resources and supervision arrangements must be approved by the School in which the student is enrolling.

**Course description:** The Master of Rural and Remote Medicine is a broad-based degree for students wishing to pursue a career in research focused on rural and remote medicine. As rural and remote medicine is a generalist discipline, the range of research topics is very wide, from large-scale epidemiological studies to educational and qualitative or clinical studies.

### Master of Advanced Social Work

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>10750</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>Any time during the academic year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>RTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/adv-social-work</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- An applicant must demonstrate that they have fulfilled the requirements of the Policy on Adequate Research Preparation and any other requirements for admission of the University, see postgraduate.uwa.edu.au/schools/research-preparation
- Completed the requirements for the Graduate Diploma in Advanced Social Work, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;
- At least two years’ experience as a professionally qualified social worker;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 18;
- Suitable resources and supervision arrangements must be approved by the School in which the student is enrolling.

**Course description:** Designed for graduates and professionals working in social work or social administration who would like to gain further professional and research skills.
### Doctor of Clinical Dentistry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>STD DURATION</th>
<th>INTAKE PERIOD</th>
<th>MODE OF STUDY</th>
<th>LOAN SCHEME</th>
<th>APPLY ONLINE</th>
<th>MORE INFORMATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90840</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>February</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/d/clin-dentistry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Admission Requirements
- A Bachelor of Dental Science or an equivalent qualification as recognised by UWA;
- At least two years of full-time professional experience or equivalent in the practice of general dentistry;
- Passed the Primary Examination towards Fellowship in the Royal Australasian College of Dental Surgeons, or equivalent, as recognised by UWA;
- Current registration as a dentist in Australia for the duration of the course.

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

#### Course Description
This course provides training of dentists in one of the following specialty disciplines: Endodontics, Oral Medicine and Oral Pathology, Orthodontics, Periodontics or Paediatric Dentistry.

#### Specialisation
- Choose from the following specialisations:
  - Endodontics
  - Oral Medicine and Oral Pathology
  - Orthodontics
  - Periodontics
  - Paediatric Dentistry

- The applicant must be eligible and remain registered for the duration of the course.
- Subject to approval.

---

### Doctor of Social Work

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>STD DURATION</th>
<th>INTAKE PERIOD</th>
<th>MODE OF STUDY</th>
<th>LOAN SCHEME</th>
<th>APPLY ONLINE</th>
<th>MORE INFORMATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10970</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>February, July</td>
<td>Research and coursework</td>
<td>RTS</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/d/social-work</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Admission Requirements
- The degree of Bachelor of Social Work of this University with first or upper second class honours, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; OR
- The degree of Master of Social Work (by coursework and dissertation) of this University with Distinction or High Distinction, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; OR
- The Graduate Diploma in Advanced Social Work of this University with a weighted average mark of at least 70 per cent, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; OR
- The degree of Master of Advanced Social Work of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; OR
- The degree of Master of Arts (Social Work) of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;

The equivalent of at least two years’ full-time post-qualified professional practice experience.

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

#### Course Description
This is an advanced research course for qualified social workers committed to their continuing professional education. Students gain high-calibre research skills and experience as they work alongside an expert researcher on a chosen project.

---

### Master of Surgery

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>STD DURATION</th>
<th>INTAKE PERIOD</th>
<th>MODE OF STUDY</th>
<th>LOAN SCHEME</th>
<th>APPLY ONLINE</th>
<th>MORE INFORMATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90660</td>
<td>1.5 years</td>
<td>February</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
<td>RTS</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/surgery</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Admission Requirements
- A Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; and
- A minimum of two years’ postgraduate professional experience; and
- Enrolment in a surgical traineeship through the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons Surgical Education and Training Program; or
- Qualification as a surgeon with the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; or
- Qualification as a medical practitioner desirous of an academic career in surgery; and
- Eligibility for registration with the Medical Board of Western Australia;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

#### Course Description
Medical professionals will learn effective practical applications in surgery and gain the skills required to independently conduct high-calibre research. Studies combine a mixture of coursework units, core and advanced specialty skills training and a significant body of research, culminating in the production of a thesis.
### Master of Clinical Pathology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>92510</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/clin-pathology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

A relevant Bachelor's degree with an average mark of at least 65 per cent in the Level 3 units of the major, or equivalent as recognised by the faculty;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**Course description:** The Masters of Clinical Pathology will extend the participants' undergraduate learning in the biomedical sciences with a focus on the knowledge and technical skill set required for research or employment in the diagnostic and research environments of clinical pathology. The first half of the course will focus on the six major disciplines of clinical pathology (biochemistry, haematology and transfusion science, immunology, anatomical pathology, genetics and microbiology) as well as key elements of professional practice.

### Doctor of Dental Medicine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>90860</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Professional practice doctorate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>CSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/d/dental-medicine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

1. (a) A bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;
   (b) The equivalent of a UWA grade point average (GPA) of at least 5.5; and
   (c) (i) a Graduate Medical School Admissions Test (GAMSAT) overall score of at least 50 and no section score less than 50 for domestic applicants; OR
   (c) (ii) a Medical College Admission Test (MCAT) score of at least 8/8/8 prior to April 2015, or 123/123/123/123 with an overall score of at least 492 after April 2015 for international applicants.

2. Invitation to attend the structured interview will be based on equal weightings under (1)(b) and (c), in alignment with the interview quota for the year.

3. Eligible applicants who are interviewed will be assessed based on the personal qualities considered desirable in dental practitioners and will undergo a manual dexterity skills test.

4. Admission will be awarded to the highest ranked applicants under (1), (2) and (3) who fall within the intake quota for that year, based on equal weighting of the GAMSAT/MCAT, GPA and interview for non-rural applicants, and based on equal weighting of the GAMSAT, GPA, interview and rurality ranking for rural applicants.

5. Assured Entry Pathway students are exempt from (1)(c).

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**Course description:** This professional practice doctorate provides suitably qualified graduates with the knowledge and skills to enter the Dentistry profession upon completion. Studies cover fundamental dental and medical sciences together with clinical practice modules including patient care, preventative and conservative dentistry, restorative dentistry and child and adolescent dental health. There is early clinical contact from first year.

You will actively engage in a research project in the third year, while the final year is occupied by quasi-independent but supervised practice which takes place inside and outside of the School, with compulsory rural and private practice rotations.

### Doctor of Clinical Podiatry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>90830</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Research and coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/d/clin-podiatry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

A Bachelor of Podiatric Medicine, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;

At least one year of relevant professional experience;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**Course description:** Qualified podiatrists keen to extend their theoretical and clinical podiatric medicine knowledge will find this program useful. Training is provided in biostatistics, research methodology, theoretical and practical aspects of elective foot surgery and/or management of the high-risk foot, and patient-oriented research, resulting in a dissertation.
Graduate Diploma in Dental Public & Primary Health

UWA COURSE CODE 80330
STD DURATION 1 year
INTAKE PERIOD February, July
MODE OF STUDY Coursework
LOAN SCHEME PF-P
APPLY ONLINE uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/dental-pub-prim-health

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
(a) A Bachelor of Dental Science, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; OR
(b) A bachelor’s degree containing a significant component of dental health-related coursework, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and at least two years of relevant experience in public or primary dental health;
Minimum English language competence – see page 18

Course description: The Graduate Diploma of Dental Public and Primary Health is designed to be an appropriate broad-based course of study for a person who wishes to advance their knowledge of, but does not intend to pursue a career in dental public and primary health.

Master of Dental Public and Primary Health

UWA COURSE CODE 80530
STD DURATION 2 years
INTAKE PERIOD February, July
MODE OF STUDY Coursework and dissertation
LOAN SCHEME PF-P
APPLY ONLINE uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/dental-pub-prim-health

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
(a) A Bachelor of Dental Science or Graduate Diploma in Dental Public and Primary Health, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; OR
(b) A bachelor’s degree containing a significant component of dental health-related coursework, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and at least two years of relevant experience in public or primary dental health;
Minimum English language competence – see page 18

NOTE: Students who hold the Graduate Diploma in Dental Public and Primary Health (80330) (Public Dental Health stream) are given advanced standing.

Course description: This field of study is aimed at dentistry and dental health graduates interested in advancing their dental public and primary health knowledge and skills. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.

Graduate Diploma in Forensic Odontology

UWA COURSE CODE 91350
STD DURATION 1 year
INTAKE PERIOD February
MODE OF STUDY Coursework
LOAN SCHEME PF-P
APPLY ONLINE uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/forensic-odontology

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A Bachelor of Dental Science, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;
At least two years of experience in the practice of general dentistry;
Minimum English language competence – see page 18

Course description: Designed for qualified dentists and those with a background in other disciplines who are keen to develop their knowledge and research skills in forensic odontology. The following areas are covered: dealing independently with all routine forensic odontological casework; the efficient referral of cases of special difficulty outside or beyond their expertise; functioning under supervision as a member of a Disaster Victim Identification (DVI) team; the independent preparation of evidence for presentation to courts of law; and being aware of their own need for further education.

Graduate Certificate in Health Professions Education

UWA COURSE CODE 90210
STD DURATION 0.5 year
INTAKE PERIOD February
MODE OF STUDY Coursework
LOAN SCHEME PF-P
APPLY ONLINE uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/health-prof-education

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
(a) A relevant bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; OR
(b) A level and duration of health-related education and professional experience considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course;
Minimum English language competence – see page 18

Course description: This course is suitable for health professionals who seek to develop their knowledge and skills in health professional education. Fundamental issues in health professional education are addressed by fostering interdisciplinary discussion and collaboration, while developing knowledge and skills as educators within their field. Articulation is available within this study area. For more information, see page 9.

Course description: This field of study is aimed at dentistry and dental health graduates interested in advancing their dental public and primary health knowledge and skills. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.

A relevant bachelor’s degree includes a Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, and a bachelor’s degree in a health, biomedical or biological sciences-related discipline.
Graduate Diploma in Health Professions Education

- **UWA COURSE CODE**: 91340
- **STD DURATION**: 1 year
- **INTAKE PERIOD**: February
- **MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework
- **LOAN SCHEME**: PF-P
- **APPLY ONLINE**: uwa.edu.au/applynow
- **MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/health-prof-education

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

(a) A relevant bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;
(b) A level and duration of health-related education and professional experience considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course;
(c) Completed the Graduate Certificate in Health Professions Education at UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in all core units;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**Course description:** This course is suitable for health professionals who seek to develop their knowledge and skills in health professional education. Fundamental issues in health professional education are addressed by fostering interdisciplinary discussion and collaboration, while developing knowledge and skills as educators within their field. Articulation is available within this study area. For more information, see page 9.

- A relevant bachelor’s degree includes a Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, and a bachelor’s degree in a health, biomedical or biological sciences-related discipline.

---

Master of Health Professions Education

- **UWA COURSE CODE**: 90570
- **STD DURATION**: 1.5 years
- **INTAKE PERIOD**: February
- **MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework and dissertation
- **LOAN SCHEME**: PF-P
- **APPLY ONLINE**: uwa.edu.au/applynow
- **MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/health-prof-education

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

(a) A Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; OR
(b) A bachelor’s degree in a health, biomedical or biological sciences-related discipline, or an equivalent qualification; and at least one year of relevant professional experience; OR
(c) Completed the Graduate Certificate in Health Professions Education or Graduate Diploma in Health Professions Education at UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in all core units;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**Course description:** This course is suitable for health professionals who seek to develop their knowledge and skills in health professional education. Fundamental issues in health professional education are addressed by fostering interdisciplinary discussion and collaboration, while developing knowledge and skills as educators within their field. Articulation is available within this study area. For more information, see page 9.

---

Graduate Diploma in Infectious Diseases

- **UWA COURSE CODE**: 51330
- **STD DURATION**: 1 year
- **INTAKE PERIOD**: February
- **MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework
- **LOAN SCHEME**: CSP
- **APPLY ONLINE**: uwa.edu.au/applynow
- **MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/infectious-diseases

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- A relevant bachelor’s degree or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**Course description:** This course is aimed at science-based and medical professionals seeking advanced training in the field of infectious diseases. Topics covered include Medical Microbiology, Tropical Infectious Diseases and Public and Environmental Health Microbiology, with an emphasis on practical classes in PathWest laboratories. Articulation is available within this study area. For more information, see page 9.

- A relevant bachelor’s degree includes a Bachelor of Science in a biomedical or biological discipline, Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, Bachelor of Dental Science, or a bachelor’s degree in applied biomedical science or public health (medical technology, nursing, pharmacy, public health, and veterinary science).
Master of Infectious Diseases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>52530</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>CSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/infectious-diseases</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**
A relevant bachelor’s degree or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;
Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**Course description:** This course is aimed at science based and medical professionals seeking advanced training in the field of infectious diseases. Topics covered include Medical Microbiology, Tropical Infectious Diseases and Public and Environmental Health Microbiology, with an emphasis on practical classes in PathWest laboratories. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.

Doctor of Philosophy and Master of Infectious Diseases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>01810/52520</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework only and thesis only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>CSP (coursework only) RTS (thesis only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/c/infectious-diseases</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**
Applicants who have previously undertaken work, which is of a sufficiently high standard, towards a research higher degree in this or another approved institution but have not submitted it for any degree and have had their research proposals approved as accepted by the Board of the Graduate Research School and the Faculty of Medicine, Dentistry and Health Sciences;
Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**Course description:** This course enables students to undertake a combined PhD (in their chosen discipline) with the Master of Infectious Diseases.

Doctor of Medicine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>90850</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Professional practice doctorate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>CSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/d/medicine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**
1. (a) A bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and (b) the equivalent of a UWA grade point average (GPA) of at least 5.5; and
(c)(i) a Graduate Medical School Admissions Test (GAMSAT) overall score of at least 50 and no section score less than 50 for domestic applicants; OR (ii) a Medical College Admission Test (MCAT) score of at least 8/8/8 prior to April 2015, or 123/123/123/123 after April 2015 for international applicants.
2. Invitation to attend the structured interview will be based on equal weightings under (1) (b) and (c), in alignment with the interview quota for the year;
3. Eligible applicants who are interviewed will be assessed based on the personal qualities considered desirable in medical practitioners.
4. Admission will be awarded to the highest ranked applicants under (1), (2) and (3) who fall within the intake quota for that year, based on equal weighting of the GAMSAT/MCAT, GPA and interview for non-rural applicants, and based on equal weighting of the GAMSAT, GPA, interview and rurality ranking for rural applicants;
5. Assured Entry Pathway students are exempt from (1) (c);
Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**Course description:** UWA’s professional practice doctorate is for those who seek to enter the medical profession as a doctor. You will undertake a scholarly activity in one of three streams of research, coursework and/or service learning. This is done simultaneously with the core medical rotations in Internal Medicine, Surgery, Psychiatry, General Practice, Women’s and Infant’s Health, and Paediatrics and Child Health. Further rotations are taken in Emergency Medicine, Internal Medicine, Surgery, Cancer, Pain and Palliative Care, Anaesthetics, Rural General practice and an elective.
### Graduate Diploma in Neonatology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>91380</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Admission Requirements**

(a) A Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and

(b) At least two years of professional experience and evidence of the following:

- awareness of contemporary issues in neonatology;
- basic competence in paediatrics professional learning;
- experience in leading and managing others; and
- engagement in ongoing professional learning; and

(c)(i) Current enrolment in advanced neonatal training program through the Royal Australasian College of Physicians (RACP); OR

(ii) A qualification as a neonatologist through the RACP, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; OR

(iii) A qualification as a medical practitioner and a desire for an academic career in neonatology;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**Course Description:**

This study area is aimed at qualified neonatologists or paediatricians, or qualified medical practitioners, with an academic interest in neonatology. It is designed to formalise advanced medical training in neonatology and to improve the knowledge, skills and professional development of doctors caring for neonatal patients within our state, nationally, and internationally. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.

---

### Master of Neonatology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>91580</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td><a href="https://studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/neonatology">studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/neonatology</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Admission Requirements**

(a) A Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and

(b) At least two years of professional experience and evidence of the following:

- awareness of contemporary issues in neonatology
- basic competence in paediatrics professional learning
- experience in leading and managing others
- engagement in ongoing professional learning;

(c)(i) A current enrolment in the advanced neonatal training program through the Royal Australasian College of Physicians (RACP); OR

(ii) A qualification as a neonatologist through the RACP, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; OR

(iii) A qualification as an internationally trained doctor and be pursuing advanced neonatal training as an employee at King Edward Memorial Hospital, Princess Margaret Hospital, or Fiona Stanley Hospital;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**Course Description:**

This study area is aimed at qualified neonatologists or paediatricians, or qualified medical practitioners, with an academic interest in neonatology. It is designed to formalise advanced medical training in neonatology and to improve the knowledge, skills and professional development of doctors caring for neonatal patients within our state, nationally, and internationally. Articulation is available within this study area; for more information, see page 9.
Master of Pharmacy

UWA COURSE CODE: 51500
STD DURATION: 2 years
INTAKE PERIOD: February
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework
LOAN SCHEME: CSP
APPLY ONLINE: uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/pharmacy

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
1. A bachelor’s degree in science with a major in a biomedical or biophysical discipline, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and
2. The equivalent of a UWA grade point average (GPA) of at least 5.0;
3. Demonstrated adequate knowledge of physiology and anatomy, cell biology, biochemistry, molecular biology, chemistry, and either mathematics or statistics at a tertiary level;
4. A current National Police Certificate indicating no criminal conviction;
5. Invitation to attend the structured interview will be based on (1) (b), in alignment with the interview quota for the year;
6. Eligible applicants who are interviewed will be assessed based on the personal qualities considered desirable in pharmacists;
7. Admission will be awarded to the highest ranked applicants under (1), (2) and (3) who fall within the intake quota for that year, based on equal weighting of the GPA and interview;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

Course description: This course provides a direct pathway to a professional postgraduate qualification in Pharmacy for registration as a pharmacist in Australia. Advanced study is offered in the areas of pharmacy practice, clinical pharmacy, pharmaceutics, medicinal chemistry, pharmacotherapy and health systems, and includes practical training in a community and hospital pharmacy.

Currency of a National Police Certificate is 12 months.

Doctor of Podiatric Medicine

UWA COURSE CODE: 90870
STD DURATION: 3 years
INTAKE PERIOD: February
MODE OF STUDY: Professional practice doctorate
LOAN SCHEME: CSP
APPLY ONLINE: uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/d/podiatric-med

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA grade point average of at least 5.0;
A Graduate Medical School Admissions Test overall score of at least 50 and no section score less than 50 for domestic applicants;
Minimum English language competence – see page 18

Course description: This is a program of study for suitably qualified graduates wishing to enter the Podiatry profession. Podiatrists specialise in the diagnosis and treatment of conditions affecting the lower extremity, and in particular, the foot and ankle. Podiatrists are independent practitioners with the right to perform minor foot surgery, refer patients for relevant investigative tests and prescribe drugs necessary for the treatment of podiatric conditions.

Graduate Certificate in Population Health Studies

UWA COURSE CODE: 91230
STD DURATION: 0.5 year
INTAKE PERIOD: February, July
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework
LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
APPLY ONLINE: uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/pop-health

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
(a) A bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; OR
(b) A level and duration of education and professional experience considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course; OR
(c) Completed two postgraduate public health (PUBH) units;
Minimum English language competence – see page 18

Course description: This course is designed as a pathway for those who seek to enrol in a Master of Public Health but do not meet the educational requirements. The course allows for maximum flexibility to tailor studies in order to meet your personal or professional interests.
Master of Public Health (Coursework and dissertation)

- **UWA COURSE CODE**: 92560
- **STD DURATION**: 2 years
- **INTAKE PERIOD**: February, July
- **MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework and dissertation
- **LOAN SCHEME**: PF-P
- **APPLY ONLINE**: uwa.edu.au/applynow
- **MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/public-health.cd

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**
(a) A bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; OR
(b) A Graduate Certificate in Population Health Studies, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**NOTE**: Applicants who have or have had a progress status of “Suspended” or “Excluded” against courses 91520, 91550, or 92550 or 92560 are not eligible for admission.

**Course description**: Public Health studies provide a foundation in the disciplines of epidemiology, biostatistics, health economics and health promotion for current professionals interested in moving into a wide range of health related industries. Studies also focus on the broader social context in which public health programs are planned, delivered and evaluated.

**Specialisations**
- Practice
- Research Methods

Master of Public Health

- **UWA COURSE CODE**: 91550
- **STD DURATION**: 1.5 years
- **INTAKE PERIOD**: February, July
- **MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework or coursework and dissertation
- **LOAN SCHEME**: PF-P
- **APPLY ONLINE**: uwa.edu.au/applynow
- **MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/public-health.ccd

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**
(a) A bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; OR
(b) A Graduate Certificate in Population Health Studies, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**NOTE**: Applicants who have or have had a progress status of “Suspended” or “Excluded” against courses 91520, 91550, or 92550 are not eligible for admission.

**Course description**: Public Health studies provide a foundation in the disciplines of epidemiology, biostatistics, health economics and health promotion for current professionals interested in moving into a wide range of health related industries. Studies also focus on the broader social context in which public health programs are planned, delivered and evaluated.
Graduate Certificate in Rural and Remote Medicine

UWA COURSE CODE 90220
STD DURATION 0.5 year
INTAKE PERIOD February, July
MODE OF STUDY Coursework
LOAN SCHEME PF-P
APPLY ONLINE uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/rural-remote-med

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

(a) A Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and

(b)(i) Completed or be undertaking fellowship training in a primary care or equivalent specialty college, OR

(ii) A level of professional rural experience considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

Course description: This course is aimed at medical graduates with an interest in rural and remote medicine who wish to pursue a career in research or teaching. As this is a generalist discipline, the range of research topics is expansive; from large-scale epidemiological studies to educational, qualitative or clinical studies. Articulation is available within this study area. For more information, see page 9.

Graduate Diploma in Advanced Social Work

UWA COURSE CODE 10370
STD DURATION 1 year
INTAKE PERIOD February, July
MODE OF STUDY Coursework
LOAN SCHEME PF-P
APPLY ONLINE uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/adv-social-work

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

A relevant bachelor’s degree or graduate certificate or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;

At least two years of experience as a professionally qualified social worker;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

Course description: This course is open to social work graduates with a minimum of two years’ experience as a professional social worker. It enables practising social workers to build on their knowledge of advanced social work theory and practice, and research methods.

Master of Social Work

UWA COURSE CODE 11550
STD DURATION 2 years
INTAKE PERIOD February
MODE OF STUDY Coursework or coursework and dissertation
LOAN SCHEME CSP
APPLY ONLINE uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/social-work

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

A relevant bachelor’s degree or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

NOTE: Applicants must provide a personal statement.

Course description: This course is suitable for those with an undergraduate degree in a relevant field who would like to pursue a professional qualification in social work. The course is accredited by the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW).

A bachelor’s degree in arts, social sciences, psychology, health sciences (including medicine, nursing, public health, and physiotherapy), education, and law may be considered.
The enthusiasm lecturers bring to the lectures and labs really helps drive my personal study and interest in the field. Projects undertaken in my course have often been used to inform local governments and policy makers on environmental decisions. These contributions make you feel like you are making a difference in your local community, which can be a rewarding experience.

Lucie Burnham
Postgraduate Student
Master of Environmental Management
World-class research, excellent teaching and an inspiring student experience are the hallmarks of studying Science at UWA.

As a Faculty of Science student you will be part of a community of researchers and fellow students working on science that makes a difference. You will enjoy UWA’s affiliations with industry, the professions, government and the community.

UWA ranks first in Australia and 24th in the world for Life and Agricultural Sciences; and the subject areas of Psychology and Earth and Marine Sciences are ranked in the world’s top 40 institutions. Our Science Faculty is internationally renowned for excellence in teaching and research. Our strong research focus informs and becomes a part of our teaching, which ensures our students are at the forefront of scientific development.

UWA is home to a range of exceptional facilities that will enhance your postgraduate experience. For example the Centre for Microscopy, Characterisation and Analysis provides world-class microscopy and microanalysis technologies and expertise; the University’s Future Farm, where new and highly innovative approaches to sustainable agriculture and the environment take place; and CELLCentral, an integrated, state-of-the-art histology and biological imaging laboratory.

There is a diverse range of research strengths across the scientific disciplines in our nine schools. Researchers and students are also able to take advantage of more than 20 Research Centres and five Institutes.

We have a leading role in the Square Kilometre Array (SKA) project, which will expand our understanding of the universe and drive technological development world-wide.

We encourage you to find out more about the research and study options available within our Faculty (see page 90 for a full list).

- Academic Ranking of World Universities 2014
- QS World University Rankings by subject 2014

It is possible to complete some master’s by coursework and master’s by coursework and dissertation degrees within 1.5 years, instead of the standard 2 years, if you have previously completed an undergraduate degree in a cognate (related) area.

Please see the Coursework Degrees tables on pages 90 to 92.
We encourage you to find out more about the research and study options available within our Faculty.

**Agricultural and Resource Economics**
www.are.uwa.edu.au

**Key research areas:** the School is ranked first in Australia in the field of Agricultural and Resource Economics. It has the greatest number of research projects and research publications in Australia. Research is focused on environmental and natural resource economics; agricultural systems and economics; adoption of new management practices; and non-market valuation.

The School has strong links with the Institute of Agriculture. The Centre for Environmental Economics and Policy is integrated into the School.

**Anatomy, Physiology and Human Biology**
www.aphb.uwa.edu.au

**Key research areas:** cell and developmental biology; endocrine and reproductive biology, human biology, neuroscience, physiology and sleep science. There is a particular focus on the lung, with world leading expertise on the ventilation of pre-term infants, asthma and airway mechanics, and airway collapse.

The School is home to the Preclinical Intensive Care Research Unit, the Centre for Sleep Science, and the world-renowned Art–Science collaboration, SymbioticA.

**Animal Biology**
www.animals.uwa.edu.au

**Key research areas:** animals and industry; animal structure and function; ecology; evolutionary biology; experimental and regenerative neurosciences; brain plasticity and recovery from neurotrauma; neuroecology; wildlife management and population ecology; climate change adaptation. The study of animals is carried out in natural, laboratory, and agricultural contexts.

The School hosts the Centre for Evolutionary Biology and has strong links with the Institute of Agriculture and the UWA Oceans Institute.

**Chemistry and Biochemistry**
www.chembiochem.uwa.edu.au

**Key research areas:** research is focused at the molecular scale and includes cell biology and regulation; computational chemistry; environmental chemistry; biological chemistry; inorganic chemistry; lactation research; metabolism; molecular genetics; molecular biology; nanotechnology; organic chemistry; physical chemistry; structural biology; synthetic chemistry.

The School hosts the West Australian facility for Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Spectroscopy (WAEPR) which provides researchers with access to a state-of-the-art EPR and ENDOR spectrometer. The School also enjoys good collaborations with the ARC Centre for Plant Energy Biology and with the Centre for Microscopy Characterisation and Analysis.

**Earth and Environment**
www.see.uwa.edu.au

**Key research areas:** geosciences; geography and planning; soil science; and environmental science.

The School has the Centre for Exploration Targeting; the ARC Centre of Excellence in Coral Reef Studies; the Centre for Regional Development; the Planning and Transport Research Centre; Centre for Energy Geoscience. The School has close links with the Institute of Agriculture, the School of Plant Biology, the Centre for Microscopy Characterisation and Analysis and the UWA Oceans Institute.

**Physics**
www.physics.uwa.edu.au

**Key research areas:** astronomy and astrophysics; gravitational waves; atomic, molecular and surface physics; experimental quantum dynamics; biomagnetics; bioacoustics; medical physics; precision and quantum metrology; quantum dynamics and computation; gradiometry; field theory and quantum gravity; and spintronics and magnetisation dynamics.

Through involvement in the International Centre for Radio Astronomy Research (ICRAR), the School is playing a key role in the development of the Square Kilometre Array (SKA)—the world’s largest radio telescope.
Plant Biology
www.plants.uwa.edu.au

Key research areas: terrestrial natural systems (e.g. ecology, restoration ecology and plant ecophysiology); marine systems (e.g. ecology); and plant production systems (e.g. crop and weed science and plant genetics and breeding).

The School hosts a node of the ARC Centre of Excellence for Environmental Decisions. The School also hosts the WA Biogeochemistry Centre, and leads national collaborations such as the Australian Herbicide Resistance Initiative and the Seeds for Life project.

Psychology
www.psychology.uwa.edu.au

Key research areas: clinical psychology; communication; cognition and emotion; cognitive psychology; developmental disorders; face processing; human vision; industrial and organisational psychology; learning, attention and behaviour; lifespan development; neurocognitive development; and person and emotion perception.

The School runs the Robin Winkler Clinic, which provides services to the community in a number of areas including eating disorders, anxiety and addiction, and neuropsychological testing, which are supported by postgraduate students.

Sport Science, Exercise and Health
www.sseh.uwa.edu.au

Key research areas: high performance in sport and industry; prevention and management of chronic conditions; physical activity and health through the lifespan; principles and mechanisms—new technology, basic research and modelling.

Specific research projects are also found within the discipline areas of Biomechanics and Motor Control, Learning and Development; Exercise Physiology and Biochemistry; Health and Physical Education; Health Behaviour and Performance Psychology; and Health Promotion Evaluation Unit.
### RESEARCH DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any Faculty discipline for which appropriate supervision is available</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)</td>
<td>00810</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>Albany, Crawley, Kalgoorlie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any Faculty discipline for which appropriate supervision is available</td>
<td>Master of Philosophy (MPhil)</td>
<td>00710</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Audiology and Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy and Masters</td>
<td>00840</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>Coursework only and thesis only</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Neuropsychology and Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy and Masters</td>
<td>01890/54590</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>Coursework only and thesis only</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Psychology and Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy and Masters</td>
<td>01870/54570</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Coursework only and thesis only</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise Science</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>51610</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Science (Research)</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>50770</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>Research (thesis only)</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial and Organisational Psychology and Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy and Masters</td>
<td>01880/54580</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>Coursework only and thesis only</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>70630</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

![Science Specialisations: refer to course information, p.93](image)

**NOTE:** The Graduate Research School accepts applications for these research courses from January to November each year. They are all subject to the Research Training Scheme, see p.16 for more information regarding fees.

These courses can be studied either part-time or full-time, which may alter the standard duration of the course.

### COURSEWORK DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>INTAKE</th>
<th>AVAILABILITY</th>
<th>LOAN SCHEME</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adult Sleep Science</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>51210</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>Coursework (online only)</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT (PT only in S2)</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Economics</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>73530</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jun</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>72 – 96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Science</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>72510</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>72 – 96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomical Sciences</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>51300</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomical Sciences</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>53510</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autism Diagnosis</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>70230</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Arts</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>71530</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>72 – 96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

![Agricultural Science Specialisations: Agricultural Economics; Agricultural Systems; Genetics and Breeding; Soil Science and Plant Nutrition](image)

FT: Full-time study  
PT: Part-time study  
PF-P: Postgraduate Fee-Paying  
CSP: Commonwealth Supported Place  
RTS: Research Training Scheme  
See p.16 for more information on fees. Courses studied on a part-time basis may alter the standard duration of the course.
## COURSEWORK DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>INTAKE</th>
<th>AVAILABILITY</th>
<th>LOAN SCHEME</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biological Science</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>72520</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>72 – 96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Science</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>71520</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>72 – 96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>71580</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>72 – 96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Audiology</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>90540</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>FT only; available in even years only</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Audiology and Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy and Masters</td>
<td>00840</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>Coursework only and thesis only</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>FT only</td>
<td>RTS</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Exercise Physiology</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>73520</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>72 – 96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Neuropsychology</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>53390</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Neuropsychology and Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy and Masters</td>
<td>01890/54590</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>Coursework only and thesis only</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>CSP and RTS</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Psychology</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>53370</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Psychology and Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy and Masters</td>
<td>01870/54570</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Coursework only and thesis only</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>FT only</td>
<td>CSP and RTS</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Sleep Medicine</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>52340</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>Coursework (online only)</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT (PT only in S2)</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecotourism</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>73510</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>72 – 96</td>
<td>Albany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>72530</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>72 – 96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise Rehabilitation</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>50380</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise Science</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>52510</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Information Science</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>71570</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>72 – 96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- Biological Science Specialisations: Marine Biology; Plant Conservation Biology; Zoology
- Biomedical Science Specialisations: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology; Human Biology; Neuroscience
- Biotechnology Specialisations: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology; Environmental Biotechnology; Genetics and Breeding; Genetics and Genomics
- Environmental Science Specialisations: Environmental Management; GIS and Environmental Management; Land and Water Management; Marine and Coastal Management

FT: Full-time study  
PT: Part-time study  
PF-P: Postgraduate Fee-Paying  
CSP: Commonwealth Supported Place  
RTS: Research Training Scheme  
See p.16 for more information on fees. Courses studied on a part-time basis may alter the standard duration of the course.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>STUDY MODE</th>
<th>STANDARD DURATION</th>
<th>INTAKE</th>
<th>AVAILABILITY</th>
<th>LOAN SCHEME</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geoscience</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>72550</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Science</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>71540</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>72 – 96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Biology</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>51320</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Biology</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>53520</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogeology</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>72540</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>72 – 96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial and Organisational Psychology</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>53580</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial and Organisational Psychology and Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy and Masters</td>
<td>01880/54580</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>Coursework only and thesis only</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>FT only</td>
<td>PF-P and RTS</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Development</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>71550</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>72 – 96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ore Deposit Geology</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>70590</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>53560</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>Coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT only</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>72 – 96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Communication</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>51580</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>72 – 96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientific and High Performance Computing</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>70260</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>PT only</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleep Science</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>52320</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>Coursework (online only)</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport and Recreation Management</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>51390</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban and Regional Planning</td>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>72560</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>CSP</td>
<td>72 – 96</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Health and Safety</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>52330</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>FT and PT</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Crawley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Health Science Specialisations: Exercise and Health; Human Biology; Neuroscience
- International Development Specialisations: Economics of Development; Development Policy and Practice; Politics and Development
- Physics Specialisations: Astronomy and Astrophysics; Computation Physics; Experimental Physics; Medical Physics; Theoretical Physics

**FT:** Full-time study  
**PT:** Part-time study  
**PF-P:** Postgraduate Fee-Paying  
**CSP:** Commonwealth Supported Place  
**RTS:** Research Training Scheme

See p.16 for more information on fees. Courses studied on a part-time basis may alter the standard duration of the course.
RESEARCH DEGREES

Doctor of Philosophy
For more information, see page 11 and studyat.uwa.edu.au/phd

Master of Philosophy
For more information, see page 11 and studyat.uwa.edu.au/mphil

Master of Exercise Science (Thesis and Coursework)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA Course Code</th>
<th>STD Duration</th>
<th>Intake Period</th>
<th>Mode of Study</th>
<th>Loan Scheme</th>
<th>Apply Online</th>
<th>More Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
(a) A relevant bachelor's degree of this University with first class or second class honours with an average mark of at least 70 per cent, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; OR
(b) A relevant Graduate Diploma in Science of this University with a research component of at least 50 per cent of the course with an average mark of at least 70 per cent in both the research and coursework components of the graduate diploma, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18.

NOTE: The Faculty may accept into the course an applicant who has completed the Graduate Diploma in Education with an average mark of 70 per cent provided that the applicant’s proposed thesis topic relates to pedagogy.

Course description: The course explores recent developments in the field of Exercise Science and will enhance your intellectual and research skills. You also have the opportunity to specialise in a subdiscipline of exercise science such as movement science, biomechanics, motor learning, pedagogy, exercise physiology or health and sport psychology.

Master of Forensic Science (Research)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA Course Code</th>
<th>STD Duration</th>
<th>Intake Period</th>
<th>Mode of Study</th>
<th>Loan Scheme</th>
<th>Apply Online</th>
<th>More Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50770</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Any time during the academic year</td>
<td>Research (thesis only)</td>
<td>RTS</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/forensic-sci</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
An applicant must demonstrate that they have fulfilled the requirements of the Policy on Adequate Research Preparation and any other requirements for admission of the University, see postgraduate.uwa.edu.au/schools/research-preparation

(a) Is a graduate of this University or has been admitted to equivalent status; OR
(b) Has the degree of bachelor of this University or a qualification recognised by the Board as equivalent and has since graduation completed at a satisfactory level a Higher Degree by Research Preliminary Program, or equivalent as determined by the Board, in the subject area in which research is to be undertaken; OR
(c) Has previously undertaken work at a high enough standard towards a higher degree by research in this or another approved institution but has not submitted it for any degree;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18;
Suitable resources and supervision arrangements must be approved by the School in which the student is enrolling.

Course description: This course provides students with practical experience in independent scientific experimentation and research through the completion of a research project of direct relevance to a forensic discipline.

Master of Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA Course Code</th>
<th>STD Duration</th>
<th>Intake Period</th>
<th>Mode of Study</th>
<th>Loan Scheme</th>
<th>Apply Online</th>
<th>More Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70630</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>February, July</td>
<td>Thesis and coursework</td>
<td>RTS</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/mr/science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A relevant bachelor's degree with honours of this University, with a weighted average of at least 70 per cent in those units for which the results contribute to the calculation of the honours classification, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18.

NOTE: Students must indicate subject area and have supervisor approval at time of application.

Course description: The Master of Science offers graduates the opportunity to explore a particular discipline of science through advanced coursework units and independent research. Select from over twenty different subjects areas for your research project which include agricultural science; animal science; marine science; environmental science; biology; geography; zoology and many other fascinating subjects.
COURSEWORK DEGREES

Graduate Certificate in Adult Sleep Science

- **UWA COURSE CODE**: 51210
- **STD DURATION**: 0.5 year
- **INTAKE PERIOD**: February, July
- **MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework (online only)
- **LOAN SCHEME**: PF-P
- **APPLY ONLINE**: uwa.edu.au/applynow
- **MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/adult-sleep-sci

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

(a)(i) A relevant bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; or

(b) A level and duration of health-related education and professional experience considered by UWA to be sufficient to permit satisfactory completion of the course; AND

(c) A current National Police Certificate, or equivalent certification, indicating no criminal conviction.

(Currency of a National Police Certificate is 12 months.)

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**Course description**: This course provides students with an understanding of sleep and circadian biology, the skills to use sophisticated equipment and instrumentation in order to perform laboratory-based and portable sleep studies, the skills to apply different protocols to sleep monitoring and to perform basic scoring and analysis of sleep studies. Online and laboratory-based units are used to synthesise knowledge and ensure translation of this knowledge into practical competencies.

Master of Agricultural Economics – New in 2016

- **UWA COURSE CODE**: 73530
- **STD DURATION**: 1.5 – 2 years
- **INTAKE PERIOD**: February, June
- **MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework (available online or face to face)
- **LOAN SCHEME**: CSP
- **APPLY ONLINE**: uwa.edu.au/applynow
- **MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/agri-economics

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

A bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**NOTE:**

Minimum course duration: 1.5 years full-time comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit;

Maximum course duration: 2 years full-time comprising 96 points of taught units.

**Course description**: The course covers all key elements of agricultural economics, with the overall course emphasis on the application of theory to real world circumstances. The core themes of the course are: applied economic analysis, policy analysis, and agribusiness management and analysis. The academic staff teaching the course have extensive real world experience in the agribusiness and government sector, and graduates are well suited to employment in both government and industry positions.

- Subject to approval
- Students with a bachelor’s degree or major in an area of study which is cognate (related) to their Specialisations may be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.
- Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.
Master of Agricultural Science

- **UWA COURSE CODE**: 72510
- **STD DURATION**: 1.5 – 2 years
- **INTAKE PERIOD**: February, July
- **MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework or coursework and dissertation
- **LOAN SCHEME**: CSP
- **APPLY ONLINE**: uwa.edu.au/applynow
- **MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/agri-sci

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**
A relevant bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;
Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**NOTE:**
- Students may apply to undertake a research project within this degree.
- Minimum course duration: 1.5 years full-time comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.

**Course description:** Gain the knowledge and skills needed for a future in the rapidly evolving area of agricultural science. World populations and economies are increasing their demand for food and fibre. Agricultural systems are under pressure to meet environmental, social and economic goals. Agricultural Science provides the research, technology and information for the sustainable, profitable and ethical development of the industry.

Studies in agriculture science include soil science, genetics, cropping and pasture systems, soil–plant interaction, livestock production, agricultural economics and agribusiness.

UWA has a world-class reputation for research in agricultural science. Our faculty is supported by the accomplished research and outreach activities of the Institute of Agriculture, the Centre for Plant Genetics and Breeding, the ARC Centre of Excellence in Plant Energy Biology, and the Australian Herbicide Resistance Initiative (AHRI).

**Specialisations**
Students nominate specialisation on application:
- Agricultural Economics
- Agricultural Systems
- Genetics and Breeding
- Soil Science and Plant Nutrition

Students with a bachelor’s degree or major in an area of study which is cognate (related) to their Specialisations may be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.
Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.

Graduate Diploma in Anatomical Sciences

- **UWA COURSE CODE**: 51300
- **STD DURATION**: 1 year
- **INTAKE PERIOD**: February, July
- **MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework
- **LOAN SCHEME**: PF-P
- **APPLY ONLINE**: uwa.edu.au/applynow
- **MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/anatomical-sci

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**
(a) A relevant bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; OR
(b) A bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA, and relevant professional experience;
Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**Course description:** Strengthen your knowledge and develop investigative skills with the Graduate Diploma in Anatomical Sciences. You focus on an aspect of human anatomical structure and function, ranging from studies in neuroscience, evolution, human variation and adaptation, forensic anthropology or biomechanics to morphometrics and comparative anatomy. The combination of coursework units and a research project will take your knowledge of anatomical science to the next level. The Graduate Diploma is the first year of the Master of Anatomical Sciences.

Master of Anatomical Sciences

- **UWA COURSE CODE**: 53510
- **STD DURATION**: 2 years
- **INTAKE PERIOD**: February, July
- **MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework and dissertation
- **LOAN SCHEME**: PF-P
- **APPLY ONLINE**: uwa.edu.au/applynow
- **MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/anatomical-sci

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**
A relevant bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;
Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**Course description:** Advance your knowledge of anatomical science with a combination of structured coursework units, experimentation opportunities and independent research. You will develop investigative skills by participating in projects in different areas in anatomical sciences, critical reviews of literature, collection of material (field, experimental or literature) and then process, analyse and evaluate data.
Graduate Certificate in Autism Diagnosis

Course description: This course provides graduates trained in psychology, speech pathology, education, paediatrics, or psychiatry with the specialist knowledge and clinical skills required to participate in team-based diagnosis of Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD). Two coursework units will provide in-depth knowledge of ASD concerning characteristics across the lifespan, common comorbidities, current theoretical accounts and issues, DSM and ICD diagnostic criteria, differential diagnosis, assessment tools and multidisciplinary team assessment. One practical unit will provide training in the Autism Diagnostic Observation Schedule and another will provide graded placement experiences leading up to the trainee conducting a discipline-specific component of a diagnostic assessment.

Master of Biological Arts

Course description: Explore the artistic elements of science in this unique course that brings together the two distinct disciplines of art and science. The course is designed for experienced art practitioners, scientists, or humanities scholars to explore creative bioresearch and focuses on recent advances in the life sciences, both in theory and practice. Emphasis is placed on critical thought, ethical and cultural issues and cross-disciplinary experimentation in art and science. You will have access to scientific laboratories and will take both art and science units that include a major project and dissertation.

Master of Biological Science

Course description: Develop your knowledge of biology by learning the fundamentals of molecular evolution, physiology, reproduction, behaviour and ecology of organisms. You will also apply your knowledge to the management of natural systems and the species they support with independent research opportunities throughout the course. By studying in Perth, you will have access to a unique terrestrial biodiversity hotspot, where nearly 80 per cent of the region's marine fish and invertebrates are unique to the area, offering you a rare and exciting environment to explore your research.

Specialisations

Students nominate specialisation on application:

- Marine Biology
- Conservation Biology
- Zoology

Students with a bachelor’s degree or major in an area of study which is cognate (related) to their Specialisations may be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.

Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.
Master of Biomedical Science

**UWA COURSE CODE** 71520  
**STD DURATION** 1.5 – 2 years  
**INTAKE PERIOD** February, July  
**MODE OF STUDY** Coursework or coursework and dissertation  
**LOAN SCHEME** PF-P  
**APPLY ONLINE** uwa.edu.au/applynow  
**MORE INFORMATION** studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/biomedical-sci

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**
A bachelor’s degree with a major in a biomedical or health science discipline, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**NOTE:**
Students may apply to undertake a research project within this degree.

- **Minimum course duration:** 1.5 years full-time comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.
- **Maximum course duration:** 2 years full-time comprising 96 points of taught units.

**Course description:** Develop your knowledge of biological, medical and health-related disciplines that underpin advances crucial to human health and wellbeing.

You will expand your knowledge of biomedical science by learning our evolutionary history and the cause and treatment of human disease, and develop an appreciation for principles of healthy living.

**Specialisations**
Students nominate specialisation on application:

- Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
- Human Biology
- Neuroscience

的学生 with a bachelor’s degree or major in an area of study which is cognate (related) to their Specialisations may be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.

Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.

Master of Biotechnology

**UWA COURSE CODE** 71580  
**STD DURATION** 1.5 – 2 years  
**INTAKE PERIOD** February, July  
**MODE OF STUDY** Coursework or coursework and dissertation  
**LOAN SCHEME** CSP  
**APPLY ONLINE** uwa.edu.au/applynow  
**MORE INFORMATION** studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/biotechnology

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**
A bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**NOTE:**
Students may apply to undertake a research project within this degree.

- **Minimum course duration:** 1.5 years full-time comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.
- **Maximum course duration:** 2 years full-time comprising 96 points of taught units.

**Course description:** Biotechnology is becoming central to food, fibre and chemical production and the development of innovative strategies for environmental protection and stewardship.

This course is unique in Australia as it provides state-of-the-art training in the commercial aspects of biotechnology through direct industry interaction.

**Specialisations**
Students nominate specialisation on application:

- Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
- Environmental Biotechnology
- Genetics and Breeding
- Genetics and Genomics

Students with a bachelor’s degree or major in an area of study which is cognate (related) to their Specialisations may be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.

Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.
Master of Clinical Audiology

**UWA COURSE CODE**: 90540

**STD DURATION**: 2 years

**INTAKE PERIOD**: January

**MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework

**LOAN SCHEME**: PF-P

**APPLY ONLINE**: uwa.edu.au/applynow

**MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/clin-audiology

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**:
- A bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA, with the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent.
- A current National Police Certificate, or equivalent certification, indicating no criminal conviction. (Currency of National Police Certificate is 12 months).
- Minimum English language competence – see page 18.

**Course description**: Audiology is the clinical science involving the prevention, assessment and rehabilitation of hearing loss and associated communication disorders. The course provides students with supervised clinical placements in a variety of workplace settings, and graduates are eligible for full membership of the Audiological Society of Australia.

The Master of Clinical Audiology is available every second year, in even years. The next intake of students will commence in January 2016 and applications are open from September 2015.

Subject to approval.

Doctor of Philosophy and Master of Clinical Audiology

**UWA COURSE CODE**: 00840

**STD DURATION**: 4 years

**INTAKE PERIOD**: January

**MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework only and thesis only

**LOAN SCHEME**: RTS

**APPLY ONLINE**: uwa.edu.au/applynow

**MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/c/clin-audiology

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**:
- An honours degree of at least 2A level, or a qualification recognised as equivalent by the Board of the Graduate Research School (the Board) and the Faculty;
- Satisfy the requirements of Doctor of Philosophy Rule 2;
- A current National Police Certificate indicating no criminal conviction. (Currency of National Police Certificate is 12 months);
- Minimum English language competence – see page 18.

**Course description**: The course develops your knowledge of clinical audiology with structured coursework units and you will then have the opportunity to create new knowledge in a preferred research topic with guidance from an expert supervisor during your PhD. UWA is the only Australian university offering a combined four year PhD and master’s degree in Audiology.

Subject to approval.

Master of Clinical Exercise Physiology – New in 2016

**UWA COURSE CODE**: 73520

**STD DURATION**: 1.5 – 2 years

**INTAKE PERIOD**: February, July

**MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework

**LOAN SCHEME**: PF-P

**APPLY ONLINE**: uwa.edu.au/applynow

**MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/clin-exercise

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**:
(a) A Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Sport Science and/or Exercise and Health, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; OR
(b) A bachelor’s degree in physiotherapy from a recognised tertiary institution; OR
(c) A relevant bachelor’s degree in a related field of study from a recognised tertiary institution that included foundation units in the majority of these sub-discipline areas: biomechanics, motor control and learning, exercise physiology, sport and exercise psychology, human growth and development and human anatomy;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 18.

**NOTE**: Minimum course duration: 1.5 years full-time comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit. Maximum course duration: 2 years full-time comprising 96 points of taught units.

**Course description**: In the past 15 years, under the guidance of our professional body – Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA), accredited Exercise Physiologists (EPs) have gained national recognition as the allied health professional with the knowledge and experience to
prescribe exercise for people with chronic and complex medical conditions. EPs now have provider status with the Health Insurance Commission (Medicare), as well as many private and government health and compensable insurance schemes.

This Masters program will develop your knowledge and skills in preparation for work in the allied health industry. The course will be accredited by ESSA so that graduates will be eligible to apply for accreditation status. Students may structure a course which is best tailored to their future requirements and area of specialisation. The course is designed to provide a holistic understanding of the use of exercise as a modality in the treatment of musculoskeletal, cardiovascular, metabolic and other chronic and complex conditions.

Students with a bachelor’s degree or major in an area of study which is cognate (related) to their Specialisations may be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.

Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.

Course description: This Graduate Diploma serves as a bridging degree to allow individuals who are qualified as Clinical Psychologists with the Psychology Board of Australia, and have completed at least a Masters Degree or equivalent in Clinical Psychology, to up-skill in Clinical Neuropsychology, allowing them eligibility for endorsement as a Clinical Neuropsychologist with AHPRA.

This is a 2-year part-time, 48 point course. However, depending on the units applicants have already taken, it may be possible to complete within 1 year.

Doctor of Philosophy and Master of Clinical Neuropsychology

Course description: The combined coursework and thesis program will provide you with the knowledge and investigative research skills to become an expert in clinical neuropsychology. Throughout the coursework component, you will learn the fundamentals of neuroscience, clinical psychology and clinical neuropsychology. Your knowledge will become more specialised during your clinical placement and independent research course components.

Subject to approval
Graduate Diploma in Clinical Psychology

**UWA COURSE CODE** 53370
**STD DURATION** 1 year
**INTAKE PERIOD** February
**MODE OF STUDY** Coursework
**LOAN SCHEME** PF-P
**APPLY ONLINE** uwa.edu.au/applynow
**MORE INFORMATION** studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/clin-psych

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**
- An accredited Master of Clinical Neuropsychology or Doctor of Psychology (Clinical Neuropsychology), or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**Course description:** This Diploma serves as a bridging degree to allow individuals who are qualified as Clinical Neuropsychologists with the Psychology Board of Australia, and have completed at least a Masters Degree or equivalent in Clinical Neuropsychology, to up-skill in Clinical Psychology, allowing them eligibility for endorsement as a Clinical Psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia/AHPRA.

This is a 2-year, part-time, 48 point course. However, depending on the units applicants have already taken, it may be possible to complete within 1 year.

Doctor of Philosophy and Master of Clinical Psychology

**UWA COURSE CODE** 01870/54570
**STD DURATION** 4 years
**INTAKE PERIOD** February
**MODE OF STUDY** Coursework only and thesis only
**LOAN SCHEME** CSP (coursework only)
RTS (thesis only)
**APPLY ONLINE** uwa.edu.au/applynow
**MORE INFORMATION** studyat.uwa.edu.au/c/clin-psych

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**
- (a) A PhD proposal approved by the Board of the Graduate Research School (the Board); OR
- (b) An honours degree in psychology of at least 2A level or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty and the Psychology Board of Australia; and
- Must be eligible for provisional registration as a psychologist;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**NOTE:** Applicants are required to provide additional documents within their application. Visit studyat.uwa.edu.au/c/clin-psych
Applicants must secure a potential supervisor before submitting an application. Visit science.uwa.edu.au

**Course description:** The course is based on a scientist-practitioner model of clinical psychology. You will develop your clinical capabilities to practice as a clinical psychologist and develop new knowledge with independent research. The unique program blends clinical practice, coursework and advanced research components, to produce work ready clinicians who can also contribute new knowledge to clinical psychology best practices.

Subject to approval
Graduate Diploma in Dental Sleep Medicine

**UWA COURSE CODE**: 52340

**STD DURATION**: 2 years

**INTAKE PERIOD**: February, July

**MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework (online only)

**LOAN SCHEME**: PF-P

**APPLY ONLINE**: uwa.edu.au/applynow

**MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/dental-sleep-med

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- A Bachelor of Dental Surgery, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;
- At least two years of general dental practice;
- Registration to practise dentistry in their country of residence;
- Professional Indemnity Insurance to the value of at least $1M AUD (or equivalent);
- Minimum English language competence – see page 18
- International applicants must provide a current National Police Certificate from their country of residence, or equivalent certification, indicating no criminal conviction. (Currency of the National Police Certificate is 12 months)

**Course description**: This course is specifically aimed at providing dental practitioners with formal training in sleep medicine to complement clinical training in the use of oral devices used in the treatment of sleep apnoea. In addition to theoretical knowledge, students assess and report the progress of actual cases.

Master of Ecotourism

**UWA COURSE CODE**: 73510

**STD DURATION**: 1.5 – 2 years

**INTAKE PERIOD**: February, July

**MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework and dissertation

**LOAN SCHEME**: PF-P

**CAMPUS**: Albany campus only

**APPLY ONLINE**: uwa.edu.au/applynow

**MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/ecotourism

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- A bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**NOTE**: Minimum course duration: 1.5 years full-time comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit. Maximum course duration: 2 years full-time comprising 96 points of taught units.

**Course description**: Advance your career in the growing ecotourism industry with this practical course that will build your knowledge and networks through a combination of field work, in depth industry case studies and interaction with tourism industry professionals. Graduates will learn how to manage existing ecotourism enterprises sustainably; design and implement new ventures; become culturally aware and understand important environmental laws and policies to launch an exciting career in ecotourism. The course is delivered in Albany which is located in the south-west of Western Australia. Albany is one of the most environmentally diverse locations in the world and offers an impressive range of outdoor recreational opportunities and tourism partners.

- Students with a bachelor’s degree or major in an area of study which is cognate (related) to their Specialisations may be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.
- Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.
Master of Environmental Science

UWA COURSE CODE 72530
STD DURATION 1.5 – 2 years
INTAKE PERIOD February, July
MODE OF STUDY Coursework or coursework and dissertation
LOAN SCHEME CSP
APPLY ONLINE uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/enviro-sci

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A relevant bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;
Minimum English language competence – see page 18

NOTE: Students may apply to undertake a research project within this degree.
Minimum course duration: 1.5 years full-time comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.
Maximum course duration: 2 years full-time comprising 96 points of taught units.

Course description: An interdisciplinary approach to problem solving is essential in this field, meaning both the biological and earth sciences, and environmental planning and management are included in this course. You will learn how to apply important scientific methodologies to complex issues such as climate change, land rehabilitation, water resource management and air and water pollution.

Specialisations
Students nominate specialisation on application:
- Environmental Management
- Geographic Information Science and Environmental Management
- Land and Water Management
- Marine and Coastal Management

Students with a bachelor’s degree or major in an area of study which is cognate (related) to their Specialisations may be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.
Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.

Graduate Diploma in Exercise Rehabilitation

UWA COURSE CODE 50380
STD DURATION 1 year
INTAKE PERIOD February
MODE OF STUDY Coursework
LOAN SCHEME CSP
APPLY ONLINE uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/exercise-rehab

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A bachelor’s degree with a major in Human Movement, Sport Science, or Exercise and Health, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 60 per cent;
Completed at least 12 points from the following units, or equivalent, as recognised by UWA:
(i) SSEH3301 Exercise Prescription and Nutrition for Health and Fitness
(ii) SSEH3385 Motor Development and Dysfunction
(iii) SSEH3389 Exercise Rehabilitation
(iv) SSEH3390 Professional Practice Part 1
(v) SSEH3391 Professional Practice Part 2
Minimum English language competence – see page 18

Course description: Develop your knowledge and expertise of exercise rehabilitation to either prevent or manage chronic diseases and injuries. Upon successful completion you will satisfy the requirements for accreditation by the Exercise and Sports Science Australia.
**Master of Exercise Science (Coursework)**

- **UWA COURSE CODE**: 52510
- **STD DURATION**: 1.5 – 2 years
- **INTAKE PERIOD**: February, July
- **MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework or coursework and dissertation
- **LOAN SCHEME**: PF-P
- **APPLY ONLINE**: uwa.edu.au/applynow
- **MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/exercise-sci

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- A relevant bachelor’s degree or Graduate Diploma in Exercise Rehabilitation, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**NOTE:** Students may apply to undertake a research project within this degree.

**Minimum course duration:** 1.5 years full-time comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.

**Maximum course duration:** 2 years full-time comprising 96 points of taught units.

**Course description:** The Master of Exercise Science is designed for graduates who seek advanced knowledge in one of the sub-discipline areas within exercise science.

**Specialisations**

- Sport and Exercise Science
- Sport and Recreation Management

The Sport and Exercise Science specialisation offers a choice of units within biomechanics; motor control and learning; exercise physiology and biochemistry; health behaviour; performance psychology and exercise rehabilitation.

The Sport and Recreation Management specialisation includes core and elective units from both the Schools of Business and Sport Science, Exercise & Health.

- Subject to final approval
- Students with a bachelor’s degree or major in an area of study which is cognate (related) to their Specialisations may be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.
- Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.

---

**Master of Geographic Information Science**

- **UWA COURSE CODE**: 71570
- **STD DURATION**: 1.5 – 2 years
- **INTAKE PERIOD**: February, July
- **MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework or coursework and dissertation
- **LOAN SCHEME**: PF-P
- **APPLY ONLINE**: uwa.edu.au/applynow
- **MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/geo-info-sci

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- A bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**NOTE:** Students may apply to undertake a research project within this degree.

**Minimum course duration:** 1.5 years full-time comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.

**Maximum course duration:** 2 years full-time comprising 96 points of taught units.

**Course description:** Learn Geographic Information Systems (GIS) techniques, spatial problem solving, and how to implement and manage GIS projects. The course will develop your practical, technical and research skills across spatial analytic techniques, GIS and remote sensing technologies, cartography and geovisualisation, and spatial programming.

- Students with a bachelor’s degree or major in an area of study which is cognate (related) to their Specialisations may be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.
- Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.

---

**Master of Geoscience**

- **UWA COURSE CODE**: 72550
- **STD DURATION**: 2 years
- **INTAKE PERIOD**: February
- **MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework or coursework and dissertation
- **LOAN SCHEME**: CSP
- **APPLY ONLINE**: uwa.edu.au/applynow
- **MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/geoscience

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- A bachelor’s degree with a geology major or a Graduate Diploma in Geoscience, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**NOTE:** Students may apply to undertake a research project in the second year of this course.

**Course description:** Geoscience focuses on all aspects of Earth materials, history and evolution including geology, geophysics, geochemistry and geobiology. This course provides advanced study in a wide variety of topics to enable you to develop advanced geoscience skills and understanding. There is a strong focus on application to resources (e.g. minerals and petroleum) and environmental issues and you will be able to select topics relevant to your current or future employment.
Master of Health Science

**UWA COURSE CODE**: 71540  
**STD DURATION**: 1.5 – 2 years  
**INTAKE PERIOD**: February, July  
**MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework  
**LOAN SCHEME**: PF-P  
**APPLY ONLINE**: [uwa.edu.au/applynow](http://uwa.edu.au/applynow)  
**MORE INFORMATION**: [studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/health-sci](http://studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/health-sci)

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**  
A bachelor’s degree with a major in a biomedical or health science discipline that aligns with one of the specialisations of this course, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;  
Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**NOTE:**  
Minimum course duration: 1.5 years full-time comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.  
Maximum course duration: 2 years full-time comprising 96 points of taught units.

**Course description**: The course will provide you with a unique, integrated combination of three key platforms: public health, advanced study in a related science discipline, and an industry practicum. The course encompasses a range of biomedical and health disciplines crucial to human health and wellbeing. These are complemented by a Public Health focus (i.e. health promotion, research, policy and administration) and a practicum component within a health-related enterprise.

The course is taught by both the Faculty of Science and the Faculty of Medicine, Dentistry and Health Sciences.

**Specialisations**  
Students nominate specialisation on application:  
- Exercise and Health  
- Human Biology  
- Neuroscience

- Students with a bachelor’s degree or major in an area of study which is cognate (related) to their Specialisations may be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.  
- Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.

Graduate Diploma in Human Biology

**UWA COURSE CODE**: 51320  
**STD DURATION**: 1 year  
**INTAKE PERIOD**: February, July  
**MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework  
**LOAN SCHEME**: PF-P  
**APPLY ONLINE**: [uwa.edu.au/applynow](http://uwa.edu.au/applynow)  

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**  
(a) A relevant bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; OR  
(b) A bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and relevant professional experience;  
Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**Course description**: Develop your graduate knowledge of human biology with the advanced diploma which explores the origins or health and disease, human ecology, advanced physiology, dental and oral health and neuroscience. The course will provide you with advanced experimental techniques, and modern research methods for a successful career in the biological sciences.

Master of Human Biology

**UWA COURSE CODE**: 53520  
**STD DURATION**: 2 years  
**INTAKE PERIOD**: February, July  
**MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework and dissertation  
**LOAN SCHEME**: PF-P  
**APPLY ONLINE**: [uwa.edu.au/applynow](http://uwa.edu.au/applynow)  
**MORE INFORMATION**: [studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/human-biology](http://studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/human-biology)

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**  
A relevant bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;  
Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**Course description**: The two year Master of Human Biology will provide you with advanced knowledge and investigative skills across the complex realm human biology.

You will undertake theoretical studies in evolution, human variation and adaptation, human ecology, population and occupational health, and human reproduction. Your theoretical knowledge forms a strong foundation for the development of innovative research, and you will also have the opportunity to collect and analyse materials for experimentation.
### Master of Hydrogeology

**UWA COURSE CODE**: 72540  
**STD DURATION**: 1.5 – 2 years  
**INTAKE PERIOD**: February, July  
**MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework or coursework and dissertation  
**LOAN SCHEME**: CSP  
**APPLY ONLINE**: uwa.edu.au/applynow  
**MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/hydrogeology

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- A relevant bachelor’s degree or a Graduate Diploma in Hydrogeology, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;  
- Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**NOTE**: Students may apply to undertake a research project within this degree.  
Minimum course duration: 1.5 years full-time comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.  
Maximum course duration: 2 years full-time comprising 96 points of taught units.

**Course description**: Hydrogeology deals with the distribution, flow and interaction of groundwater with the Earth including the hydrosphere, biosphere and lithosphere. You will investigate the chemical, physical and biological interactions between water, soils, rocks, the environment and society to develop your understanding of how to deal with groundwater dynamics, exploration, drilling and aquifer tests, sustainable allocation of groundwater and contamination.

#### Master of Industrial and Organisational Psychology

**UWA COURSE CODE**: 53580  
**STD DURATION**: 2 years  
**INTAKE PERIOD**: February  
**MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework and dissertation  
**LOAN SCHEME**: PF-P  
**APPLY ONLINE**: uwa.edu.au/applynow  
**MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/indust-org-psych

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- An honours degree in psychology of at least 2A level or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty and the Psychology Board of Australia;  
- Must be eligible for provisional registration as a psychologist;  
- Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**NOTE**: Applicants are required to provide additional documents within their application. For details, visit studyat.uwa.edu.au/c/indust-org-psych  
Applicants must secure a potential supervisor before submitting an application. Visit science.uwa.edu.au

**Course description**: Learn how to apply your knowledge within the workplace to improve organisational effectiveness and the quality of work life. The two-year course combines coursework, research and practical placement to prepare work ready graduates.

#### Doctor of Philosophy and Master of Industrial and Organisational Psychology

**UWA COURSE CODE**: 01880/54580  
**STD DURATION**: 4 years  
**INTAKE PERIOD**: February  
**MODE OF STUDY**: Coursework only and thesis only  
**LOAN SCHEME**: PF-P (coursework only)  
RTS (thesis only)  
**APPLY ONLINE**: uwa.edu.au/applynow  
**MORE INFORMATION**: studyat.uwa.edu.au/c/indust-org-psych

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- (a) A PhD proposal approved by the Board of the Graduate Research School (the Board); OR  
- (b) An honours degree in psychology of at least 2A level or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty and the Psychology Board of Australia; Must be eligible for provisional registration as a psychologist;  
- Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**NOTE**: Applicants are required to provide additional documents within their application. For details, visit studyat.uwa.edu.au/c/indust-org-psych  
Applicants must secure a potential supervisor before submitting an application. Visit science.uwa.edu.au

**Course description**: Become an expert in industrial and organisational psychology with a combined coursework and doctoral research psychology course that includes a practical placement program. Graduates gain a specialised understanding of the best techniques to improve organisational effectiveness and the quality of work life, as well as develop new knowledge in this specialised area with the PhD component.

#### Note

- Subject to approval
### Master of International Development

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>71550</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1.5 – 2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework or coursework and dissertation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>PF-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/int-development</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- A bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;
- Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**NOTE:** Students may apply to undertake a research project within this degree.

**Minimum course duration:** 1.5 years full-time comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.

**Maximum course duration:** 2 years full-time comprising 96 points of taught units.

**Course description:** The Master of International Development, taught by the Faculty of Science and the Faculty of Arts, engages you with the contemporary challenges of addressing poverty and inequality globally through an emphasis on empirical evidence, real-world case studies, and debates.

You will develop the knowledge and skills to approach practical and policy challenges in a wide range of contexts by drawing on expertise from development geographers, political scientists, resource economists and development practitioners.

**Specialisations**

Students nominate specialisation on application:

- Economics of Development
- Development Policy and Practice
- Politics and Development

- Students with a bachelor’s degree or major in an area of study which is cognate (related) to their Specialisations may be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.
- Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.

### Master of Ore Deposit Geology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UWA COURSE CODE</th>
<th>70590</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD DURATION</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTAKE PERIOD</td>
<td>February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF STUDY</td>
<td>Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAN SCHEME</td>
<td>CSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLY ONLINE</td>
<td>uwa.edu.au/applynow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE INFORMATION</td>
<td>studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/ore-deposit-geo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- (a) A relevant bachelor’s degree with honours, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; OR
- (b) A relevant bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and a relevant graduate diploma, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; OR
- (c) A relevant bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and at least three years of full-time relevant professional experience in geotechnical engineering, exploration geology or geology resource;

Minimum English language competence – see page 18

**NOTE:** Students may apply to undertake a research project within this degree.

**Course description:** This course provides a high-quality, advanced education in the geology and evaluation of ore deposits. It is designed for geologists with different levels of professional experience and offers a world-class education from international and Australian experts; an opportunity to improve geological, computing, exploration and management skills; and includes hands-on practical experience, field excursions and research. Units are taught by four institutions: The University of Western Australia, The University of Tasmania, James Cook University and Curtin University of Technology.
Master of Physics

UWA COURSE CODE 53560
STD DURATION 1.5 – 2 years
INTAKE PERIOD February, July
MODE OF STUDY Coursework and dissertation
LOAN SCHEME CSP
APPLY ONLINE uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/physics

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
(a) A relevant bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and the equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent; OR
(b) A relevant honours degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;
Minimum English language competence – see page 18

NOTE:
Minimum course duration: 1.5 years full-time comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.  
Maximum course duration: 2 years full-time comprising 96 points of taught units.

Course description: The Master of Physics consists of an equal combination of advanced coursework and a research project and dissertation. The research project is undertaken as part of an internationally recognised research group. You will develop a combination of high-level research, analytical and problem solving skills that are highly valued by industry and government employers.

Specialisations
Students nominate specialisation on application:
- Astronomy and Astrophysics
- Computational Physics
- Experimental Physics
- Medical Physics
- Theoretical Physics

- Students with a bachelor’s degree or major in an area of study which is cognate (related) to their Specialisations may be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.
- Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.

Master in Science Communication

UWA COURSE CODE 51580
STD DURATION 1.5 – 2 years
INTAKE PERIOD February, July
MODE OF STUDY Coursework or coursework and dissertation
LOAN SCHEME PF-P
APPLY ONLINE uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/science-comm

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A bachelor’s degree in science, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;
Minimum English language competence – see page 18

NOTE: Students may apply to undertake a research project within this degree.

Minimum course duration: 1.5 years full-time comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.
Maximum course duration: 2 years full-time comprising 96 points of taught units.

Course description: Students learn principles of effective science communication, develop practical skills necessary for effective science communication, and design strategies that address communication needs of groups such as government organisations, informal museums, science centres and research centres. Students will gain an understanding of the theory underlying the discipline and be able to apply their knowledge to a research project.

- Students with a bachelor’s degree or major in a cognate (related) area of study will be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.
- Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.
**Graduate Certificate in Scientific and High Performance Computing**

**UWA COURSE CODE** 70260  
**STD DURATION** 0.5 year  
**INTAKE PERIOD** February, July  
**MODE OF STUDY** Coursework  
**LOAN SCHEME** PF-P  
**APPLY ONLINE** uwa.edu.au/applynow  
**MORE INFORMATION** studyat.uwa.edu.au/gc/sci-high-perf-comp  

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**  
A bachelor’s degree with a major in Physics, Chemistry, Engineering Science, Geophysics or Mathematics, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;  
The equivalent of a UWA weighted average mark of at least 65 per cent in the Level 3 units of the major;  
Minimum English language competence — see page 18.

**Course description:** This certificate equips science and engineering MSc and PhD students with a high level of numerical and computational literacy and, in particular, valuable skills in solving complex scientific problems using state-of-the-art computing facilities. Students learn the necessary numerical analysis methods as well as programming languages; become familiar with a variety of visualisation and data analysis techniques; learn to use networked computer systems, shared resources and a variety of operating systems; and demonstrate mastery of parallel programming concepts by solving scientific computing problems in the student’s core discipline.

**Graduate Diploma in Sleep Science**

**UWA COURSE CODE** 52320  
**STD DURATION** 1 year  
**INTAKE PERIOD** February, July  
**MODE OF STUDY** Coursework (online only)  
**LOAN SCHEME** PF-P  
**APPLY ONLINE** uwa.edu.au/applynow  
**MORE INFORMATION** studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/sleep-sci  

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**  
A relevant bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;  
A current National Police Certificate, or equivalent certification, indicating no criminal conviction.  
(Currency of a National Police Certificate is 12 months.)  
Minimum English language competence — see page 18.

**Course description:** The Graduate Diploma in Sleep Science provides advanced competencies for a sleep technologist, based on a higher order of theoretical content than the certificate. The course provides students with advanced practical skills in adult and paediatric sleep scoring and application of therapies for sleep disorders and practical skills in management of a sleep laboratory.

**Graduate Diploma in Sport and Recreation Management**

**UWA COURSE CODE** 51390  
**STD DURATION** 1 year  
**INTAKE PERIOD** February, July  
**MODE OF STUDY** Coursework  
**LOAN SCHEME** PF-P  
**APPLY ONLINE** uwa.edu.au/applynow  
**MORE INFORMATION** studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/sport-rec-mgt  

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**  
(a) A bachelor’s degree with a major in Sport Science or Exercise and Health, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; OR  
(b) A bachelor’s degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA and at least two years of full-time relevant professional experience;  
Minimum English language competence — see page 18.

**Course description:** Become a well rounded sports and recreation professional with this diploma which will equip you with the skills to succeed in this vibrant industry. The course is primarily focussed on sports and recreation units, but you will also gain knowledge across accounting, marketing, management, human resources and psychology, so you become a well-rounded and career ready graduate.

Subject to approval.
Master of Urban and Regional Planning

UWA COURSE CODE: 72560
STD DURATION: 1.5 – 2 years
INTAKE PERIOD: February, July
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework or coursework and dissertation
LOAN SCHEME: CSP
APPLY ONLINE: uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/m/urban-reg-planning

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
A relevant bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA;
Minimum English language competence – see page 18

NOTE:
Students may apply to undertake a research project within this degree.
Minimum course duration: 1.5 years full-time comprising 72 credit points of taught units and 24 points of admission credit.
Maximum course duration: 2 years full-time comprising 96 points of taught units.

Course description: Urban and regional planning focuses on some of the major challenges facing society, including the population growth, rapid urbanisation, poverty and homelessness, land use conflict, cultural diversity, economic development, and ecological sustainability. You develop the skills to help resolve major urban and regional problems, and will undertake a practicum component. Graduates will contribute to the creation of liveable communities, vibrant economies and sustainable places.

Our teaching is supported by the world-class Centre for Regional Development and the Planning and Transport Research Centre. UWA also has strong links with the Planning Institute Australia (WA).

Students with a bachelor's degree or major in a cognate (related) area of study will be granted up to 24 points credit in recognition of prior learning.
Students requiring more than 72 credit points will receive course advice specifying additional units.

Graduate Diploma in Work Health and Safety

UWA COURSE CODE: 52330
STD DURATION: 1 year
INTAKE PERIOD: February, July
MODE OF STUDY: Coursework
LOAN SCHEME: PF-P
APPLY ONLINE: uwa.edu.au/applynow
MORE INFORMATION: studyat.uwa.edu.au/gd/work-health-safety

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
(a) A Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Engineering, or Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; OR
(b) A bachelor's degree, or an equivalent qualification, as recognised by UWA; and at least two years of full-time relevant professional experience;
Minimum English language competence – see page 18

Course description: Develop your knowledge in Work, Health and Safety ( WHS) including the scientific, behavioural, legal and business aspects. The course will inform you of the science behind policy and practice and will provide you with the opportunity to participate in work health and safety initiatives with a practicum component. The Graduate Diploma in Work Health and Safety meets the requirements for professional membership across a number of organisations.
POSTGRADUATE COURSE INDEX
| A | Aboriginal Health 72, 74  
Accounting (Professional) 41, 47  
Adult Sleep Science 90, 94  
Agricultural Economics 90, 94  
Agricultural Science 90, 95  
Anatomical Sciences 90, 95  
Archaeology (Professional) 28, 33, 34  
Architectural Conservation 22, 24  
Architecture 22, 24  
Architecture (Design) 22, 23  
Audiology (Clinical) 90, 91, 98  
Autism Diagnosis 90, 96 |
| --- | --- |
| B | Biological Arts 90, 96  
Biological Science 91, 96  
Biomedical Science 91, 97  
Biotechnology 91, 97  
Business 40, 41  
Business Administration 40, 41, 42  
Business Information and Logistics Management 40, 42, 43 |
| C | Child Health Research 72, 75  
Chinese Business Law 62, 63  
Commerce 40, 43  
Commercial and Resources Law 62, 63, 64  
Creative Writing 28, 29  
Culutural Studies in Fine Arts 22, 23  
Curriculum Studies 50, 52 |
| D | Dental Medicine 72, 78  
Dental Public and Primary Health 72, 73, 79  
Dental Sleep Medicine 91, 101  
Dentistry (Clinical) 72, 77  
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) 11, 22, 28, 40, 50, 58, 62, 72, 90 |
| E | Economics 40, 44  
Ecotourism 91, 101  
Education 50, 51, 53  
Education (Professional) 50, 54  
Educational Leadership 50, 52, 54  
Energy Law 62, 64  
Engineering (Professional) 58  
Entrepreneurship and Innovation 40, 44  
Environmental Science 91, 102  
Exercise Physiology (Clinical) 91, 98  
Exercise Rehabilitation 91, 102  
Exercise Science 90, 91, 93, 103 |
| F | Finance (Applied) 40, 45  
Fine Arts 22, 24  
Forensic Odontology 73, 79  
Forensic Science 90, 93 |
| G | Geographic Information Science 91, 103  
Geoscience 92, 103 |
| H | Health Professions  
Education 72, 73, 75, 79, 80  
Health Science 73, 92, 104  
Heritage Studies 28, 31  
Human Biology 92, 104  
Human Resources and Employment Relations 40, 45, 46  
Hydrogeology 92, 105 |
| I | Industrial and Organisational Psychology 90, 92, 105  
Infectious Diseases 72, 73, 80, 81  
Information Technology 58, 59  
International Commercial Law 62, 64, 65  
International Development 28, 92, 106  
International Journalism 28, 32  
International Law 28, 62, 65, 68  
International Relations 28, 32, 33, 68 |
| J | Japanese Studies 28, 30  
Juridical Science 62, 63  
Juris Doctor 62, 68 |
| L | Landscape Architecture 22, 25  
Law 62, 65  
Law, Policy and Government 62, 66  
Laws 62, 66  
Leadership 41, 46  
Legal Practice 62, 66 |
| M | Marketing 41, 46, 47  
Master of Philosophy (MPhil) 11, 22, 28, 40, 50, 58, 62, 72, 90  
MBA – see Business Administration  
Medicine 73, 81  
Mining and Energy Laws 62, 64  
Music 28, 30  
Musical Arts 28, 30  
Music International Pedagogy 28, 33 |
| N | Neonatology 73, 82  
Neuropsychology (Clinical) 90, 91, 99 |
| O | Oil and Gas Engineering 58, 59  
Ore Deposit Geology 92, 106 |
| P | Pathology (Clinical) 72, 76  
Pharmacy 73, 83  
PhD – see Doctor of Philosophy  
Podiatric Medicine 73, 83  
Podiatry 72, 76  
Podiatry (Clinical) 72, 78  
Population Health Studies 73, 83  
Psychology – Clinical Neuropsychology 90, 91, 99  
Psychology – Clinical Psychology 90, 91, 100  
Psychology – Industrial and Organisational Psychology 90, 92, 105  
Public Health 73, 84 |
| R | Research (Clinical) 72, 75  
Rural and Remote Medicine 72, 73, 76, 85 |
| S | Science Communication 92, 107  
Scientific and High Performance Computing 92, 108  
Sleep Science 92, 108  
Social Impact 41, 47  
Social Research Methods 29, 35, 36  
Social Work 72, 73, 77, 85  
Social Work (Advanced) 72, 73, 76, 85  
Sport and Recreation Management 92, 108  
Strategic Communication 29, 36, 37  
Surgery 72, 77 |
| T | Taxation Law 62, 67  
Teaching – Early Childhood 50, 55  
Teaching – Primary 50, 55  
Teaching – Secondary 50, 55  
Teaching – Tertiary 50, 54  
Translation Studies 29, 37 |
| U | Urban and Regional Planning 92, 109  
Urban Design 22, 25 |
| W | Work Health and Safety 92, 109 |
| Z | Zoology 91, 96 |
Make an informed decision about your future and visit the annual UWA Postgrad and Honours Expo, where you can explore the array of coursework and research degrees offered by UWA in one convenient location.

Discuss your options with our staff and current postgraduate students and learn more about admission requirements, postgraduate scholarships, study abroad opportunities, accommodation and more.

On the day, we also offer a series of information sessions covering a variety of specialised topics in conjunction with the Expo.

studyat.uwa.edu.au/postgradexpo